

REPORT  
OF THE  
Charity Hospital  
OF LOUISIANA  
AT NEW ORLEANS



*July 1st, 1945 to June 30, 1946*



HIS EXCELLENCY JIMMIE H. DAVIS  
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-Officio President  
Board of Administrators



LOUIS G. RIECKE  
Vice-President, Board of Administrators



**Mr. M.L. MONROE**



**Mr. Chas. A. FARWELL**



**Mr. C.P. FENNER, Jr.**



**Mr. Wm. J. KROSS**



**Dr. N.J. TESSITORE**

Members Board of Administrators





*Mr. F. S. WEIS*



*Dr. A. N. HOUSTON*



*Dr. O. P. DALY*



*Mr. FRED MATTHEWS*



*Mr. R. J. WEINMANN*

Members of Board of Administrators and Staff

**BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS**  
**Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans**  
**Year Closing June 30, 1946**

---

HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR JAMES H. DAVIS, Ex-Officio President.

HON. LOUIS G. RIECKE, Vice-President.  
Vice-President, Tulane Hardwood Lumber Co., Inc.

HON. CHARLES A. FARWELL,  
President, Milliken & Farwell, Inc.  
President, Westover Planting Co., Ltd.

HON. CHARLES PAYNE FENNER, JR.,  
Attorney at Law.

HON. WILLIAM J. KROSS,  
President, Kross Lumber & Wrecking Co., Inc.

HON. FRED S. WEIS,  
Attorney at Law

HON. MALCOLM L. MONROE  
Attorney at Law

HON. A. N. HOUSTON, M. D.  
Surgeon

HON. N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.  
Surgeon

---

**COMMITTEES**

**Finance**

FRED. S. WEIS, Chairman  
WILLIAM J. KROSS  
MALCOLM L. MONROE

**Medical**

CHAS. A. FARWELL,  
Chairman  
F. S. WEIS  
WILLIAM J. KROSS  
DR. N. J. TESSITORE

**House**

WM. J. KROSS,  
Chairman  
CHAS. P. FENNER, JR.  
DR. A. N. HOUSTON

---

FRED. W. MATTHEWS,  
Secretary-Treasurer.

RUDOLPH J. WEINMANN, Practicing Attorney,  
Attorney for the Board of Administrators.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Administrators of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans held January 29th, 1946, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, in the passing of Mr. John X. Wegmann on December 10, 1945, the Board of Administrators of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans has been deprived of a faithful member and a conscientious worker.

Active in business, civic, fraternal and religious affairs, he supplied leadership and aid for innumerable movements. His broad experience, good judgment and wise counsel proved valuable to the work of the Board of Administrators and he won the respect of all with whom he was brought in contact.

Mindful of his constructive work on behalf of the Charity Hospital, the Board of Administrators gratefully records its appreciation of him by adopting the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the members of the Board of Administrators of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans attest to the inspiration and support which Mr. Wegmann brought to the deliberations of the Board and the Committees upon which he so faithfully served; and

RESOLVED FURTHER that this resolution be spread upon the Minutes of this Board, and that a copy be sent to Mr. Wegmann's family as a testimonial of our sincere appreciation of his usefulness and our keen sense of loss and profound sorrow upon his passing.

# HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Year Closing June 30, 1946

---

## ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

OLIVER P. DALY, M. D., Director  
R. L. PULLEN, M. D., Assistant Director

---

## SECRETARY-TREASURER'S OFFICE

FRED. W. MATTHEWS, Secretary-Treasurer.  
MISS EMMA CORNAY, Secretary and Notary Public.  
FERDINAND FORET, License Inspector  
MRS. JULIA DELASSUS, In charge of  
Insurance Certificate Office

---

## ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

L. A. MILLET, Chief Accountant

---

## PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

HERBERT A. RICKS, Purchasing Agent

---

## PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

MRS. VIRGINIA B. WALDO, Director

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

EMMA S. MOSS, M. D., F. A. S. C. P., F. A. C. P., Director  
Certified American Board of Pathology  
EMIL E. PALIK, M. D., F. A. S. C. P.  
Certified American Board of Pathology, Resigned January 1, 1946  
PHILIP PIZZOLATO, M. D.  
Certified American Board of Pathology, Resigned June 1, 1946  
CHARLES L. BLUMSTEIN, M. D., F. A. S. C. P.  
Certified American Board of Pathology  
GEORGE F. FASTING, M. D., Bacteriologist

---

## DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

LEON J. MENVILLE, M. D., Director and Radiologist  
MANUEL GARCIA, M. D., Associate Radiologist  
J. V. HOPKINS, M. D., Assistant Radiologist  
Resigned September, 1945  
HARRY FISHBEIN, M. D., Associate Radiologist  
J. V. SCHLOSSER, Assistant Radiologist



## DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—*Continued*

---

### ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

WALKER THOMPSON, M. D., Director

---

### HEART STATION

#### ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY

RICHARD ASHMAN, Ph. D., Director

JAMES L. GOUAUX, M. D., Assistant Director.

---

### PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

MRS. MARION B. STEWART, B. S., R. P. T. T., Supervisor

---

### DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director.

---

### BLOOD BANK

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director

---

### ALLERGIC CLINIC ON HAY FEVER

N. F. THIBERGE, M. D., Director

---

### OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

SISTER PAULA, Director

---

### CONTAGIOUS UNIT

MRS. SUE FABREGAS, R. N., Supervisor

---

### LUNG STATION

JOHN H. SEABURY, M. D., Director

---

### POLIOMYELITIS UNIT

BRANCH J. AYMOND, M. D., Director

---

### SISTERS' DIVISIONS

SISTER ZITA, M. A., Director

---



## DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—*Continued*

---

### NURSING DEPARTMENT

SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N., M. S., Director  
School of Nursing and Nursing Service

---

### OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S., Director

---

### DIETARY DEPARTMENT

SISTER EUPHEMIA, B. S., Director

---

### HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

SISTER CLARISSE, R. N., Director

---

### MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

MRS. SHELBY H. McCAFFREY, Librarian  
Resigned June 22, 1946  
(Hospital Records)

MRS. EDDIE V. COOKSEY, Librarian

---

### SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MISS LOUISE MEYER, Director.

---

### PHARMACY

ALBERT P. LAUVE, Pharmacist

---

### ADMITTING DEPARTMENT

MRS. MARION BRUNSAN

---

### TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

SIDNEY P. HARPER, Manager

---

### LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

JOHN F. FELKER, Manager

---

### ENGINEERING DIVISION

C. S. CRAWFORD, Plant Engineer  
WM. H. SUTHERLAND, Chief Operating Engineer

## DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—*Continued*

---

### BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

C. L. BENDLER, Superintendent of Buildings and Maintenance  
ANDREW J. RAMELLI, Assistant to Superintendent of Buildings and Maintenance

---

### MEDICAL AND PATIENTS LIBRARY

MISS RENE MIESTER, Librarian  
Resigned June 19, 1946  
MISS ANITA LOUISE CROZAT, Assistant and  
Acting Librarian

---

### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

ROBERT S. AUSTIN, Post Master  
MISS EUNICE JOHNSON, Assistant  
MISS RENA LABORDE, Assistant

---

### WHITE CLASSES FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN

SELMA A. KLEIN, Instructor  
EFFIE BRAUDON, Assistant

---

### COLORED CLASSES

LOUELLA CAVALIER, Instructor  
B. HENO FOSTER, Assistant

---

### VISITORS CAFETERIA SERVICE

LEONARD N. VIAL, Manager

---

## Form of Gift or Bequest

....

I give to the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital  
of Louisiana at New Orleans the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

to be added to the Children's Bed Endowment Fund.

.....  
*Full Name*

.....  
*Date*

.....  
*Address*

Resolution unanimously adopted by the Board of Administra-  
tors at meeting of June 22nd, 1942:

WHEREAS, The care and comfort of the little afflicted chil-  
dren often times requires some form of amusement, entertainment or  
special services, not otherwise provided for,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That a fund be estab-  
lished whereby gifts or bequests to this fund to be designated as the  
*Children's Bed Endowment Fund* be accepted upon the following  
conditions, to-wit: That the principal be set aside unimpaired in  
perpetuity, and same be invested in high grade securities, and the  
income therefrom be dedicated and used exclusively for the care and  
comfort of the afflicted children receiving treatment in this hospital.  
Furthermore, a suitable tablet be placed in the Children's Ward, with  
the name of the donor and date of gift inscribed thereon.

# **Bed "ENDOWMENT FUND"**

<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>ADELE EMILY ROESSLE</b> New Orleans 1926</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MISS MARIE ANTOINETTE BERNARD de MONTIER</b> New Orleans 1938</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. P. A. CAPDAU</b> New Orleans 1928</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>JOHN GRIVARD</b> New Orleans 1941</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>LIONS' CLUB</b> New Orleans 1929</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>L. A. TOUPS</b> New Orleans 1942</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>DR. J. A. HARDIN</b> Chicago, Illinois 1930</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. CATHERINE FETTER</b> Widow of <b>GUSTAVE A. MATHERNE</b> New Orleans 1942</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>ALLEN J. ELLENDER, JR.</b> Houma, Louisiana 1934</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. BENJAMIN SAXON STORY</b> New Orleans 1943</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. MOLLIE MORGAN HORN</b> New Orleans 1936</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. BARBARA ULLMEYER</b> New Orleans 1943</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>GEORGE M. READ</b> Slidell, Louisiana 1936</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. M. B. V. JENSEN</b> New Orleans 1942</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>JOHN FLEMING</b> New Orleans 1938</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. DAISIE BRANDIN</b> New Orleans 1946</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. HATTIE McMARIUS GAUDET</b> Thibodaux, Louisiana 1938</p>	<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MARCEL F. QUESNET</b> New Orleans 1946</p>
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>BERNARD GEO. HOLSCHER</b> New Orleans 1938</p>	
<p align="center">Memorial Bed Endowed By <b>MRS. YVETTE ARON</b> New Orleans 1938</p>	



# CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

Rank	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
3rd. yr.	3/ 1/46	9/30/46
2nd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
3rd. yr.	10/ 1/45	4/15/46 (Resigned)
2nd. yr.	12/16/44	9/16/45
3rd. yr.	9/17/45	3/31/46 (Resigned)
2nd. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	4/10/46 (Mil. Leave)
1st. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
1st. yr.	12/15/45	9/15/46
1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/ 8/46 (Mil. Leave)
1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/30/46
1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
1st. yr.	12/ 7/45	
(Transferred to Tulane Tuberculosis, 2/1/46)		

(Transferred to Tulane Tuberculosis, 2/1/46)

## Medicine, LSU Unit

Thiesen A. Ray, M. D.	4th. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
Richard E. Selser, M. D.	4th. yr.	10/19/45	3/ 6/46
Louis R. Levy, II, M. D.	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/45	4/30/46
Virgil C. Daniels, M. D.	3rd. yr.	5/21/46	6/30/47
Frank X. Marino, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/46	8/31/46
Herbert D. Tucker, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	3rd. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
Elisha B. Spiller, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Anna M. Costanza, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
John A. Worley, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Benjamin O. Morrison, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/11/45	4/11/46
Millard H. Duxbury, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Felix J. Willey, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
Thomas M. Deas, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
Frank J. Baird, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/ 1/46	10/31/46
Carl J. Gulotta, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47

## Medicine, Independent Unit (Assigned to Tulane Unit)

Albert S. Warren, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Richard L. Hudson, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46

## Medicine, Independent Unit (Assigned to LSU Unit)

McLeod Patterson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 5/45	9/ 5/46
James D. Kelly, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46



## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment From	To
<b>Tuberculosis, Tulane Unit</b>			
Harry V. Herndon, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Joseph E. Wharton, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
Oscar G. Nix, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	7/31/45
Arthur Calix, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/30/46
James M. Packer, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	9/ 7/46
<b>Tuberculosis, LSU Unit</b>			
John J. Signorelli, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
James W. Landis, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
Leo E. Johns, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>Pediatrics, Tulane Unit</b>			
Kay Kohara, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
Cornelius B. Burns, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	5/31/46
Philip J. Chastain, M. D.	2nd. yr.	3/19/46	7/ 2/46
Joseph M. Humphries, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	4/10/46
(Dr. Humphries served as Exchange Resident at Johns Hopkins Hospital for month of February, 1946)			
Jerome A. Weaver, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Geo. P. Kelley, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/30/46
	2nd. yr.	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
Longstreet C. Hamilton, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Nino A. Bologna, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	3/31/46
Ruth T. Gross, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
James M. Sutton, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/16/46	11/16/46
Norman C. Woody, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Blair Batson, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	2/28/46
(Dr. Batson was an Exchange Resident from Johns Hopkins Hospital from February 1, 1946 to February 28, 1946)			
<b>Pediatrics, LSU Unit</b>			
Ross C. Tilbury, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Rose W. Coleman, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	5/31/46
Jesse H. Colley, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Fred J. Mayer, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Guillermo Deschamps, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Martial B. Casteix, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Maston L. Gray, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Marshall Scarle, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/16/46	12/16/46
Jack Frank, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
David Spizer, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
Bruce Everist, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Randall D. Nyman, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/45	4/18/46
(Mil. Leave)			
<b>Pediatrics at Large (Assigned to Tulane and LSU Units)</b>			
Harriet H. Bates, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/27/44	8/27/45
Francis M. Smith, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	7/ 3/45
(Mil. Leave)			
<b>Pediatrics, Independent Unit</b>			
Michael N. Goldberg, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47

## RESIDENT STAFF—*Continued*

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>Neuropsychiatry, Tulane Unit</b>			
Tillye Cornman, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/ 8/46	12/ 8/46
<b>Neuropsychiatry, LSU Unit</b>			
Virginia Suttentfield, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology, Tulane Unit</b>			
Arturo N. Alvarado, M. D.	3rd. yr.	9/17/44	9/30/45
John B. Martin, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Raphael Ross, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 4/44	9/ 4/45
Henry W. Jolly, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology, LSU Unit</b>			
Rogelio Canelo, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Hugh H. Hawley, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology at Large</b> (Assigned to Tulane and LSU Units)			
Raphael Ross, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	9/ 5/45	5/10/46 (Mil. Leave)
<b>Surgery, Tulane Unit</b>			
James H. Johnston, Jr., M. D.	3rd. yr.	4/ 1/44	7/15/45
	4th. yr.	7/16/45	4/16/46
	(Leave of absence from 5/15/44 to 11/30/44)		
Donald D. Dieter, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	8/31/45
	(Transferred to Independent Surgery, 9/1/45)		
Richard R. Brunazzi, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	3/30/46
	4th. yr.	3/31/46	12/31/46
Ernest G. DeBailey, M. D.	3rd. yr.	5/20/46	6/30/47
Robert J. Wise, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	3rd. yr.	10/ 1/45	4/15/46
	(Transferred to Tulane Plastic Surgery, 4/16/46)		
Raul Baz, M. D.	2nd. yr.	11/16/44	8/16/45
	3rd. yr.	8/17/45	7/11/46
	(Leave of Absence from 4/16/46 to 6/10/46)		
Walter McDowell, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	5/31/46
	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Thos. J. Safley, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Richard H. Weddle, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 4/45	7/ 4/46
	2nd. yr.	7/ 5/46	6/30/47
Emit L. McCafferty, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	3/ 1/46	5/31/46
	2nd. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Jose L. Perez Gurri, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/45	5/31/46
Oscar Creech, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
Patrick H. Hanley, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Jerry P. Woodhall, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Marlin T. Braswell, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47

## RESIDENT STAFF—*Continued*

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>Surgery, LSU Unit.</b>			
Edward G. Rivet, M. D.	4th. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
Joseph N. Dills, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	4th. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
Robert M. Waters, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	6/30/47
	(Leave of Absence from 7/1/45 to 12/31/45)		
Wm. G. Fisher, M. D.	3rd. yr.	10/26/44	4/27/46
James V. Kaufman, M. D.	2nd. yr.	3/16/45	12/16/45
	3rd. yr.	12/17/45	9/17/46
Leonard H. Stander, M. D.	2nd. yr.	9/17/45	6/16/46
	3rd. yr.	6/17/46	12/31/46
Edgar P. Breaux, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
Chas. B. Wathen, M. D.	2nd. yr.	10/ 8/45	7/ 8/46
Gus W. Jones, M. D.	2nd. yr.	2/ 8/46	11/ 8/46
Roy L. McDonald, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Leo H. Kuker, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 4/45	2/12/46
	2nd. yr.	2/13/46	11/13/46
Claude C. Craighead, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	5/22/46
	2nd. yr.	5/23/46	6/30/47
Francis P. Cassidy, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Benjamin F. Simms, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Joseph J. Tritico, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	5/31/46
<b>Surgery, Independent Unit</b>			
Julian A. Rickles, M. D.	4th. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
Jerome F. Tanna, M. D.	4th. yr.	6/17/45	3/17/46
Roald T. Vinnard, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	6/30/46
Donald D. Dieter, M. D.	3rd. yr.	9/ 1/45	6/30/46
Ramon Larios, M. D.	2nd. yr.	3/15/45	6/30/46
Clarence Bishop, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
James C. Decuers, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Jules S. Motty, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/10/46	10/10/46
James C. Burns, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Broox C. Garrett, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Sam G. Robbins, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>Plastic Surgery, Tulane Unit</b>			
Robert J. Wise, M. D.	3rd. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
<b>Obstetrics-Gynecology, Tulane Unit</b>			
Oren R. Depp, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	7/31/45 (Resigned)
Claude G. Callender, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
Frank Hodnette, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
John Van Hoof, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/27/46
	3rd. yr.	3/28/46	7/15/46 (Resigned)
Wm. B. Wiener, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
Lee H. Lorenzen, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	5/30/46
	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Joseph W. Douglas, M. D.	2nd. yr.	11/12/45	6/27/46
	3rd. yr.	6/28/46	12/31/46
Oscar G. Nix, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	3/31/46 (Mil. Leave)
Jesse Colley, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/45	4/ 5/46 (Mil. Leave)
Juan Arosemena, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
Arthur J. Wallace, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/23/45	7/23/46



## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>Obstetrics-Gynecology, LSU Unit</b>			
Floyd L. Peninger, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
John M. Travis, M. D.	3rd. yr.	11/21/44	8/21/45
Parker K. Hughes, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/46	8/31/46
Max Suter, M. D.	3rd. yr.	3/ 1/46	5/31/46
			(Resigned)
Roy Young, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
	3rd. yr.	9/ 1/45	5/31/46
Jack G. Miller, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
James A. Wilson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Charles Rundles, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
David F. Watson, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/45	5/31/46
	2nd. yr.	6/ 1/46	10/31/46
Jane A. Wilkinson, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Frank Oser, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Nathan Denton, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
Celeste Wichser, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	9/15/46
Cary M. Dougherty, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
Fred Brumfield, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Abe Mickal, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>Obstetrics-Gynecology, Independent Unit</b>			
Cornelia J. Gaskill, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/16/45	3/16/46
Justin O. York, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Alfredo E. Perez, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Lamar Lambert, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
Stanley E. Morgan, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/17/45	7/17/46
Warren Jacobs, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
<b>Orthopedics, Tulane Unit</b>			
Robert M. Rose, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
Thomas F. Broderick, M. D.	3rd. yr.	3/ 7/45	12/ 7/45
Jaime Cadaval, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/16/45	2/16/46
	3rd. yr.	2/17/46	11/17/46
Louis S. Peery, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Fay M. Randall, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Pascal G. Batson, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	3/31/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Enrique Suarez, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/45	7/31/46
James W. Dowell, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
John R. Glover, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>Orthopedics, LSU Unit</b>			
Mary E. Witt, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	6/30/46
Augustus W. Anderson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
O'Neill L. Pollingue, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Leslie M. Bodnar, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	9/15/46
Trinidad Ramos, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
James J. Gilly, III, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/ 8/46
			(Mil. Leave)
John F. Nabos, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
Edmond C. Campbell, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>Orthopedics, Independent Unit</b>			
Blaise P. Salatick, M. D.	2nd. yr.	3/29/46	12/29/46
Robert L. Garrett, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/ 3/46	6/30/47
Nick J. Accardo, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Wm. H. Newman, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
<b>EENT, Tulane Unit</b>			
Philip P. Gilchrist, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	3rd. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
James O. Lopez, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	8/31/45
	(Granted Indefinite Sick Leave of Absence 9/1/45)		
Horace Dozier, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Edmund L. Leckert, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/45	4/10/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Wm. H. Hart, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/22/45	6/22/46
	2nd. yr.	6/23/46	6/30/47
Pearson Caldwell, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	6/15/46
	2nd. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Edgar W. Booth, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
<b>EENT, LSU Unit</b>			
Ignacio Mijares, M. D.	3rd. yr.	2/24/45	8/25/46
N. Leon Hart, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/15/46	8/15/46
Jack R. Hays, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Geo. Allen, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Anthony Failla, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Jack O. Yeager, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/45	4/19/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Levon D. Wright, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/ 8/46
			(Mil. Leave)
James J. LaNasa, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	2/28/46
			(Resigned)
Ned W. Holland, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Julian Boggess, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>EENT, Independent Unit</b>			
Joseph Fook C. Lau, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/45	12/31/45
Hartwig M. Adler, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/46	9/30/46
Daniel Lubrano, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/20/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Maurice J. Healy, M. D.	1st. yr.	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>Urology, Tulane Unit</b>			
Eugene C. St. Martin, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	3/31/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Grant F. Begley, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Howard M. Bordelon, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/45	4/19/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Harry Gahagan, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
Hugh Yearwood, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 4/46	11/ 4/46
Jacob Fischman, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47



## RESIDENT STAFF—*Continued*

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>urology, LSU Unit</b>			
Paul L. Getzoff, M. D.	3rd. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
Thos. A. Kimbrough, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Alfred R. Brin, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/16/46	10/16/46
John P. Burton, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Thos. Latiolais, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>urology, Independent Unit</b>			
Merrick D. Thomas, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
Grant F. Begley, M. D.	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	4/15/46 (Mil. Leave)
John F. Lally, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/16/46	6/13/46
	2nd. yr.	6/14/46	6/30/47
Jose M. Gonzales, M. D.	1st. yr.	5/17/45	10/ 6/45 (Resigned)
Harry L. Zengel, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	1/10/46	10/10/46
<b>nesthesia</b>			
Ray T. Parmley, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/44	8/31/45
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	4/10/46 (Mil. Leave)
L. Ben Kirby, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/45	4/10/46 (Mil. Leave)
Jose N. Alcerro, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/27/45	5/27/46
	2nd. yr.	5/28/46	6/30/47
Carole J. Harrison, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	4/30/46
Curtis W. Caine, M. D.	1st. yr.	8/13/45	4/ 8/46 (Mil. Leave)
David A. Davis, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	12/15/46
Evelyn Katz, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
John W. McGehee, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	6/30/46 (Resigned)
Arlie H. Chamberlin, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Sidney Katz, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Harry Chalmstrom, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
<b>athology</b>			
Ulysses H. Stoer, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Edw. G. Kettner, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/45	3/31/46
Wm. L. Zink, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
Wynton H. Carroll, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Eugene H. Wicker, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Arthur Lunin, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Albert McQuown, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Wm. J. Oldham, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Cecil L. Sinclair, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
<b>Radiology</b>			
Joseph V. Schlosser, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/45	9/30/45
John O. Ellis, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 5/45	4/ 5/46
	2nd. yr.	4/ 6/46	6/30/47
Joseph B. Marino, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/45	6/30/46
Henry Duhe, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	9/15/46
David Salmon, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
Mason C. Smith, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 1/46	9/30/46
Roy Greening, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 6/45	4/ 6/46
Charles O. Lilly, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
<b>Dentistry</b>			
Edw. R. Ferro, D. D. S.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/44	8/31/45
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/45	6/10/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Wm. E. Simmons, D. D. S.	1st. yr.	(Leave of Absence from 5/1/45 to 6/1/45) 12/ 1/45	4/15/46
			(Resigned)

## ADMITTING PHYSICIANS

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
Frank J. Bertucci, M. D.	7/ 1/44	5/31/46
Marjorie Kister-Miller, M. D.	1/ 1/45	10/16/45
Elsie R. Broussard, M. D.	7/ 1/45	3/ 8/46
Antonio R. Jiminez, M. D.	7/ 1/45	10/31/45
Evelyn Nix, M. D.	7/ 1/45	12/31/46
Carolyn D. Talley, M. D.	7/ 1/45	8/31/45
Frances Blackert, M. D.	7/19/45	10/31/45
Miguel Dejuk, M. D.	8/ 6/45	10/31/45
Lamar L. Lambert, M. D.	8/20/45	9/30/45
Fernando A. Chirino, M. D.	9/ 1/45	9/30/45
Virginia Suttentfield, M. D.	10/ 1/45	1/31/46
Frederick A. Marx, M. D.	10/ 5/45	10/31/45
Furman L. Foster, M. D.	10/11/45	2/20/46
Harold J. Sabatier, M. D.	10/17/45	5/31/46
Oscar Creech, M. D.	10/31/45	1/31/46
(Served on voluntary basis)		
McLeod Patterson, M. D.	11/ 5/45	12/ 5/45
(Served on voluntary basis)		
James J. LaNasa, M. D.	11/15/45	1/31/46
Joseph M. Montagnet, M. D.	11/15/45	2/28/46
Joseph E. Wharton, M. D.	3/ 1/46	4/30/46
Alton R. Pruitt, M. D.	3/ 1/46	6/30/46
Ellison R. Cook III, M. D.	3/ 1/46	8/31/46
Charles Goll, M. D.	3/ 2/46	6/30/46
Robt. M. Shepard, M. D.	3/16/46	6/30/46
Harry S. Morris, M. D.	6/ 1/46	7/31/46
Wm. G. Cumbe, M. D.	6/ 1/46	6/30/46
Geo. E. Barham, M. D.	6/ 3/46	6/17/46
(Served on voluntary basis)		

# CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

## JUNIOR ROTATING INTERNS

OCTOBER 1, 1944—SEPTEMBER 30, 1945

Janice Hodges, M. D.

NOVEMBER 1, 1944—JULY 31, 1945

Pascal G. Batson, Jr., M. D.	Harold W. Hunter, M. D.
Emile A. Bertucci, Jr., M. D.	George E. Koury, M. D.
Howard M. Bordelon, M. D.	William J. Langlois, M. D.
Arthur A. Calix, M. D.	Alan J. Leonard, M. D.
William C. Cookston, Jr., M. D.	Daniel Lubrano, Jr., M. D.
Fernand J. Dastugue, Jr., M. D.	Alexander V. W. McBee, M. D.
Miguel S. Dejuk, M. D.	Aurelio Messina, M. D.
John W. Deming, M. D.	Wm. J. Mogabgab, M. D.
Allen J. Ellender, Jr., M. D.	Robert E. Moore, M. D.
Antonio M. Facio, M. D.	Eugene M. Murphey, III, M. D.
John P. Fischer, M. D.	Joseph L. Rosenzweig, M. D.
James J. Gilly, III, M. D.	Wyman P. Sloan, M. D.
Albert M. Goggans, M. D.	Albert P. Spaar, Jr., M. D.
Robert D. Hays, M. D.	Thomas H. Wallace, M. D.
Henry W. Hennigan, M. D.	Levon D. Wright, M. D.

NOVEMBER 1, 1944—AUGUST 31, 1945

Henry R. Hyslop, M. D.

NOVEMBER 1, 1944—OCTOBER 31, 1945

Verre E. Simpson, M. D.

JANUARY 1, 1945—SEPTEMBER 30, 1945

Juan Arosemena, M. D.	Edwin E. Mullins, M. D.
Ruth T. Gross, M. D.	Robert O. Norton, M. D.
Clinton E. Hart, M. D.	Wm. L. Northern, M. D.
John King, M. D.	Randall D. Nyman, M. D.
Richard E. King, M. D.	Virginia Sутtenfield, M. D.

JANUARY 1, 1945—OCTOBER 31, 1945

Marjorie S. Sirredge, M. D.

(Leave of absence for month of August 1945)

JANUARY 1, 1945—JANUARY 31, 1946

James W. Landis, M. D.

(Leave of absence for month of November 1945)



## INTERN STAFF—Continued

### JUNIOR ROTATING INTERNS—Continued

JANUARY 1, 1945—DECEMBER 31, 1945

Milbrey Hinrichs, M. D.

APRIL 1, 1945—DECEMBER 31, 1945

Richard E. Fowler, M. D.

JULY 1, 1945—MARCH 31, 1946

James Adaire Avant, Jr., M. D.	Vernon R. Kroll, M. D.
Chaille C. Bernard, M. D.	Edward G. Lacour, M. D.
Filmore P. Borderlon, M. D.	Louis G. Landrum, M. D.
James C. Burns, M. D.	Hulon A. Lott, M. D.
Harold P. Chastant, M. D.	Wm. M. Luikart, M. D.
Robert N. Coles, M. D.	Albert E. McQuagge, M. D.
Robert O. Emmett, M. D.	Robert L. Morrow, M. D.
Oris L. Erwin, M. D.	Ramon A. Mouton, M. D.
(Resigned 10-10-45)	Kenneth A. Ritter, M. D.
Joe R. Ferguson, Jr., M. D.	Robert E. Schoel, M. D.
Hector E. Fernandez, M. D.	Carrol C. Shinn, M. D.
(Resigned 3-24-46)	Joseph L. Smith, Jr., M.D.
Angelo J. Forrestiere, M. D.	Harold G. Trahan, M. D.
Wm. H. Hamilton, M. D.	James T. Vernon, M. D.
Derwin K. Harmon, M. D.	Loring S. Wallace, M. D.
Harold J. Jacobs, M. D.	Holman R. Whertritt, M. D.

JULY 1, 1945—JUNE 30, 1946

Luis Dao, M. D.	Albert Hyman, M. D.
Joyce Wofford Odell, M. D.	Margaret Churchill, M. D.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1945—MAY 31, 1946

Fernando Piza Alvarado, M. D.	Leo E. Johns, Jr., M. D.
Herman W. Anderson, Jr., M. D.	Rodney C. Jung, M. D.
Simone Brocato, M. D.	Armand G. McHenry, Jr., M. D.
Lanford DeGeneres, M. D.	Mims Mitchell, Jr., M. D.
Henry M. Dismukes, M. D.	Robert E. Pace, M. D.
Josh J. Esslinger, M. D.	James P. Perrine, M. D.
Alton N. Evans, M. D.	Charles Pinkoson, M. D.
Frank G. Gruich, M. D.	Geo. W. Prather, M. D.
Eugene Hesdorffer, M. D.	Rafael V. Ramirez, M. D.
Dewitt James, M. D.	Charles J. Ray, M. D.
Marion L. Jarrell, M. D.	Howard B. Strauss, M. D.
Rafael A. Jimenez, M. D.	Henry K. Tippins, Jr., M. D.
	Geo. E. Welch, M. D.

## INTERN STAFF—*Continued*

### JUNIOR ROTATING INTERNS—*Continued*

SEPTEMBER 1, 1945—JUNE 15, 1946

John J. Baehr, Jr., M. D.	Robert C. Lancaster, M. D.
Mitchell Ede, M. D.	J. William Rosenthal, M. D.
Stephen Graham, Jr., M. D.	Joseph H. Rapoport, M. D.
Irwin A. Goldman, M. D.	John E. Teverbaugh, M. D.

OCTOBER 1, 1945—JUNE 30, 1946

Edmund S. Botch, M. D.	James E. Purnell, M. D.
Geo. W. Dorman, M. D.	Humberto Quirarte, Avvocato, M. D.
Rodger C. Dickinson, Sr., M. D.	Wm. T. Robinson, M. D.
John M. Fulmer, M. D.	Carroll D. Savage, M. D.
Joseph Kopchick, M. D.	Geo. E. Spencer, Jr., M. D.
Billy B. Oliver, M. D.	Miguel A. Vales, M. D.

OCTOBER 8, 1945—JANUARY 31, 1946

Cary M. Dougherty, M. D.

DECEMBER 15, 1945—APRIL 15, 1946

Marion J. Ledoux, M. D.

Began September 1, 1945

Thomas Baffes, M. D.	Wm. Palfrey, M. D.
Jules Dupont, M. D.	Hyman Tolmas, M. D.

Began October 1, 1945

Eugenia T. Gauntt, M. D.

Began December 1, 1945

Anthony Santangelo, M. D.

Edward Throop, M. D.

Began January 8, 1946

Wm. B. Turk, M. D.

Began February 16, 1946

Mahmud T. Faruki, M. D.



## EXTERN STAFF

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

### PATHOLOGY

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
Fernando Alvarado-Piza	2/10/44	7/15/45
Davis Aiken	2/23/45	3/15/46
Richard Bagnetto	5/ 1/46	6/30/46
O. Wharton Brown	5/ 1/46	6/30/46
Emanuel H. Bresler	8/11/45	6/30/46
Sam Baum	10/12/44	8/10/45
Rufus Craig	9/ 4/44	3/15/46
Simone Brocato	10/12/44	7/15/45
Walter B. Comeaux	6/ 9/45	3/15/46
Walter T. Colbert	5/ 1/46	6/30/46
Francis Conn	3/15/46	5/ 1/46
Wm. Dupree	6/ 9/45	6/30/46
Ray O. Edwards	8/11/45	6/30/46
Wm. D. Franklin	2/10/44	8/10/45
John S. Guerrant	8/11/45	5/ 1/46
Francis Harris	4/ 7/45	3/15/46
Robert Hanen	7/16/45	2/21/46
John Jofko	10/12/44	8/10/45
Wm. Knox	6/ 9/45	6/30/46
John LeBlanc	6/ 9/45	3/11/46
Lawrence L'Herisson	6/ 9/45	6/30/46
Arthur M. Meisel	2/10/44	8/10/45
William Marshall	5/ 1/46	6/30/46
Ike Muslow	5/ 1/46	6/30/46
Archie Magee	6/ 9/45	6/30/46
Nelson Manowitz	6/15/45	5/ 1/46
John K. Miller	1/12/44	5/ 1/46
Chester Murata	8/11/45	6/30/46
Philip Purpera	6/ 9/45	3/11/46
Alonso Roy	4/30/45	5/ 1/46
Noah Range	7/16/45	5/ 1/46
John B. Rice	8/11/45	5/ 1/46
Joe Simpson	9/ 4/44	3/15/46
Irving Shulman	10/12/44	5/ 1/46
Everett Sutter	8/11/45	6/30/46
Richard Scheurich	2/10/44	8/10/45
Iwao Uyeda	2/10/44	8/10/45
Robert Young	9/ 4/44	3/15/46

## EXTERN STAFF—(Continued)

### RADIOLOGY

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
Sun R. Cloud	1/10/45	9/30/45
Jack Frankel	3/17/44	7/31/45
Dudley Leibowitz	10/10/44	7/31/45
Isaac J. Savoie	5/16/44	9/30/45

### PHARMACY

Richard D. Carter	6/15/45	8/13/45
John K. C. Liu	8/ 6/45	9/ 6/45
John K. Minyard	8/30/45	3/15/46
Wallace Landry	6/12/45	3/15/46
Wm. A. Yancey	3/ 7/44	3/15/46

### OXYGEN THERAPY

Herman W. Anderson	4/14/44	7/31/45
Francis Conn (Transferred to Pathology 3/15/46)	8/ 2/45	3/15/46
Frank G. Gruich	4/14/44	7/31/45
Dewitt James	4/14/44	7/31/45
Henry Middleton	8/ 1/45	3/15/46
Wiley N. Price	8/ 1/45	3/15/46

### DENTISTRY

Roland Smith	9/20/45	5/15/46
Thos. J. Tiblier	7/ 1/45	9/19/45
Wm. B. Tenney	1/20/45	9/19/45
Richard Walle	9/20/45	5/15/46
Alfred Waldrep	9/20/45	5/15/46
Jack Willis	1/20/45	9/19/45

# CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

## TULANE UNIT

### Medicine and the Medical Specialties

#### GENERAL MEDICINE

##### Consulting Physicians

O. W. BETHEA, M. D.  
L. J. DUBOS, M. D.

A. E. FOSSIER, M. D.  
S. C. JAMISON, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

\*J. J. ARCHINARD, M. D.  
GEO. E. BURCH, M. D.  
M. CAMPAGNA, M. D.  
J. C. COLE, M. D.  
SAM HOBSON, M. D.

S. JACOBS, M. D.  
P. H. JONES, JR., M. D.  
J. H. MUSSER, M. D.  
I. L. ROBBINS, M. D.  
W. A. SODEMAN, M. D.

R. H. TURNER, M. D.

##### Visiting Physicians

ROBERT BERNHARD, M. D.  
M. S. BYRAN, M. D.  
J. S. D'ANTONI, M. D.  
B. J. DELAUREAL, M. D.  
\*E. DE S. MATTHEWS, M. D.  
T. FINDLEY, M. D.  
H. W. GILLENLINE, M. D.  
GRACE GOLDSMITH, M. D.  
J. D. LANDRY, M. D.

L. K. LEVY, M. D.  
J. A. LEWIS, M. D.  
R. L. PULLEN, M. D.  
R. L. QUERENS, M. D.  
H. H. RUSSELL, M. D.  
M. E. ST. MARTIN, M. D.  
L. C. SCOTT, M. D.  
\*N. W. VOORHIES, M. D.  
J. W. WELLS, M. D.

J. L. WILSON, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Physicians

O. F. AGEE, M. D.  
D. C. BROWNE, M. D.  
G. H. BUTLER, M. D.  
S. COHEN, M. D.  
W. D. DAVIS, M. D.  
V. J. DERBES, M. D.  
\*E. FARRELL, M. D.  
N. GOLDSTEIN, M. D.  
(Transferred from Independent Medicine)  
A. GRACE, M. D.  
R. HEEREN, M. D.  
R. C. KELLEHER, M. D.  
J. KIMBALL, M. D.  
H. KLEIN, M. D.

LEE D. MCLEAN, M. D.  
(Transferred to Dermatology)  
J. C. MCLEOD, M. D.  
\*\*\*J. P. MELVIN, M. D.  
P. P. POOLE, M. D.  
J. B. PRICE, M. D.  
C. T. RAY, M. D.  
P. B. REASER, M. D.  
J. E. SCHENTHAL, M. D.  
A. SEGALOFF, M. D.  
J. R. SNAVELY, M. D.  
E. J. SOSKIS, M. D.  
P. M. TILLER, JR., M. D.  
W. L. TREUTING, M. D.  
E. L. WAGNER, M. D.  
\*\*\*C. J. WILEN, M. D.

\*\*\*W. H. WINDLEY, M. D.

#### DERMATOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Physician

M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—*Continued*

### TULANE UNIT

---

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| **J. W. BURKS, M. D.    | A. J. ITALIANO, M. D. |
| *E. R. COCKERELL, M. D. | M. MAYNARD, M. D.     |
| L. D. MCLEAN, M. D.     |                       |
- 

#### NEURO-PSYCHIATRY

##### Consultant Physician

W. J. OTIS, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Physician

\*\*\*T. A. WATTERS, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| K. H. BEACH, M. D.     | ****L. A. GOLDEN, M. D. |
| WALKER THOMPSON, M. D. |                         |

##### Assistant Visiting Physician

\*T. L. L. SONIAT, M. D.

---

#### PEDIATRICS

##### Consultant Physician

MAUD LOEBER, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

- |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| R. W. DE LA HOUSSAYE, M. D. | G. R. WILLIAMSON, M. D. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|

##### Visiting Physicians

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| *W. J. CRAWFORD, M. D.   | E. F. NAEF, M. D.     |
| JULIAN GRAUBARTH, M. D.  | R. PLATOU, M. D.      |
| M. E. KIRKPATRICK, M. D. | J. D. RUSS, M. D.     |
| E. L. LEVERT, M. D.      | *J. E. STRANGE, M. D. |

##### Assistant Visiting Physicians

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| **M. F. GUTELIUS, M. D. | M. L. SURGI, M. D.       |
| A. J. HILL, M. D.       | M. TURNER, M. D.         |
| **K. KOHARA, M. D.      | R. P. VEITH, M. D.       |
| *H. P. MARKS, M. D.     | ***H. B. WILLIAMS, M. D. |
| N. C. WOODY, M. D.      |                          |
- 

#### PATHOLOGY

##### Consulting Pathologists

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. V. FRIEDRICHS, M. D. | W. H. HARRIS, SR., M. D. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|

##### Visiting Pathologists

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| C. E. DUNLAP, M. D. | J. C. HENTHORNE, M. D. |
|---------------------|------------------------|

##### Assistant Visiting Pathologists

- |                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| G. CARRERA, M. D. | *W. H. HARRIS, JR., M. D. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|



## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### TULANE UNIT

#### Surgery and the Surgical Specialties

##### GENERAL SURGERY

###### Consulting Surgeons

W. P. BRADBURN, JR., M. D.

RUDOLPH MATAS, M. D.

###### Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. BLOCH, M. D.

E. L. LECKERT, M. D.

O. C. CASSEGRAIN, M. D.

E. W. A. OCHSNER, M. D.

I. M. GAGE, M. D.

NEAL OWENS, M. D.

P. G. LACROIX, M. D.

R. M. PENICK, M. D.

A. H. STORCK, M. D.

###### Visiting Surgeons

J. H. BETHEA, M. D.

\*W. H. HEBERT, M. D.

J. E. BRIERRE, M. D.

\*L. J. KLEINSASSER, M. D.

L. S. CHARBONNET, JR., M. D.

\*A. B. LONGACRE, M. D.

J. A. COLCLOUGH, M. D.

F. L. LORIA, M. D.

\*M. E. DEBAKEY, M. D.

C. L. LYONS, M. D.

J. L. DIXON, M. D.

H. R. MAHORNER, M. D.

D. H. ECHOLS, M. D.

J. F. SICOMO, M. D.

\*\*\*R. E. FLORER, M. D.

\*R. W. VINCENT, M. D.

###### Assisting Visiting Surgeons

J. CLARK, M. D.

W. NELSON, M. D.

P. T. DECAMP, M. D.

\*C. A. PATTERSON, M. D.

\*\*\*V. D'INGIANNI, M. D.

\*\*\*R. PATZER, M. D.

J. B. FLOYD, M. D.

\*\*\*B. E. PICKETT, M. D.

\*E. J. GILES, M. D.

\*\*\*F. D. SMITH, M. D.

M. H. HINES, M. D.

\*M. C. SMITH, M. D.

M. F. KEPL, M. D.

\*\*\*H. K. STAUSS, M. D.

R. J. MEADE, M. D.

O. H. TRIMBLE, M. D.

W. I. WATERS, M. D.

##### ANESTHESIA

###### Senior Visiting Anesthetist

A. M. CAINE, M. D.

###### Visiting Anesthetists

\*M. C. BECK, M. D.

\*G. B. GRANT, M. D.

##### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

###### Consulting Surgeons

J. S. HEBERT, M. D.

H. W. KOSTMAYER, M. D.

P. T. TALBOT, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—*Continued*

### TULANE UNIT

---

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY—*Continued*

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. G. COLLINS, M. D.	E. L. KING, M. D.
C. G. JOHNSON, M. D.	E. P. THOMAS, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeons

W. D. BEACHAM, M. D.	G. A. MAYER, M. D.
*W. H. BYRNE, M. D.	R. E. MOOR, M. D.
C. G. CALLENDER, M. D.	E. W. NELSON, M. D.
A. A. CAIRE, JR., M. D.	***O. V. PREJEAN, M. D.
EUGENE H. COUNTISS, M. D.	J. W. REDDOCK, M. D.
O. R. DEPP, M. D.	J. E. ROUGELOT, M. D.
J. S. HERRING, M. D.	M. D. STEINER, M. D.
J. A. HOLMES, M. D.	J. C. WEED, M. D.
M. E. LAPHAM, M. D.	B. B. WEINSTEIN, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. B. CRAWFORD, M. D.	J. A. RAVENEL, M. D.
J. W. DAVENPORT, JR., M. D.	C. F. SUSTENDAL, M. D.
	R. F. ZEIGLER, M. D.

---

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

##### Consultant

W. R. BUFFINGTON, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Surgeon

W. B. CLARK, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeons

F. T. BEATROUS, M. D.	W. M. BOLES, M. D.
W. C. BEIL, M. D.	P. B. LASTRAPES, M. D.
	M. C. WILENSKY, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

C. C. BLAKENEY, M. D.	S. R. GAINES, M. D.
	P. W. RENKEN, M. D.

---

#### OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. L. BROWN, M. D.	F. E. LEJEUNE, M. D.
J. B. GOOCH, M. D.	E. G. WALLS, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeon

\*R. M. STREET, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. B. FARRIOR, M. D.	W. FINKELSTEIN, M. D.
	*J. F. GAVIN, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### TULANE UNIT

#### ORTHOPEDICS

##### Visiting Surgeons

\*R. H. ALLDREDGE, M. D.  
A. R. ALTENBERG, M. D.  
G. A. CALDWELL, M. D.

\*F. J. COX, M. D.  
\*H. D. MORRIS, M. D.  
LEE C. SCHLESINGER, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

G. D. BERCOWITZ, M. D.  
\*\*\*D. T. IMRIE, M. D.  
F. S. MARSHALL, M. D.  
\*\*\*ENRIQUE SUAREZ (VELASQUEZ), M. D.  
J. WICKSTROM, M. D.

#### UROLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

EDGAR BURNS, M. D.  
W. E. KITTREDGE, M. D.

J. G. PRATT, M. D.  
J. G. MENVILLE, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeon

M. SILVEY, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

\*\*\*F. L. RAMSEY, M. D.

#### SCIENTISTS

P. C. BEAVER, Ph. D.  
R. BUTLER  
MARION FONT  
\*\*\*F. MAYFIELD, M. S.

ALBERT MILLER, Ph. D.  
E. ROWLAND, M. S.  
MORRIS F. SHAFFER, Ph. D.  
A. J. WALKER, M. D.

CHENG-I WANG, M. D.

\*Military Leave

\*\*Leave of Absence

\*\*\*Resigned

\*\*\*\*Deceased

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

### LSU UNIT

#### MEDICINE AND THE MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

##### GENERAL MEDICINE

###### Senior Visiting Physicians

MANUEL GARDBERG, M. D.	W. A. LOVE, M. D.
EDGAR HULL, M. D.	LOUIS A. MONTE, M. D.
J. L. LOCASCIO, M. D.	N. F. THIBERGE, M. D.
J. O. WEILBAECHER, JR., M. D.	

###### Visiting Physicians

W. D. AKENHEAD, M. D.	B. A. GOLDMAN, M. D.
O. BLITZ, M. D.	L. LEVY, M. D.
H. J. DUPUY, M. D.	LOUIS OCHS, M. D.
***M. J. FORET, M. D.	H. D. OGDEN, M. D.
C. FRESH, M. D.	C. RABIN, M. D.
***W. R. GALBREATH, M. D.	J. H. SEABURY, M. D.
JOHN E. GARCIA, M. D.	H. TUCKER, M. D.

###### Assistant Visiting Physicians

N. BURNSTEIN, M. D.	N. S. GILBERT, M. D.
***S. CHAVEZ, M. D.	*J. E. HOLOUBEK, M. D.
F. A. EIGENBROD, M. D.	J. D. LEA
J. FAUST, M. D.	***E. H. MENDELL, M. D.

##### SCIENTIST

J. T. PETERS, M. D.

#### PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

###### Senior Visiting Physician

G. W. MCCOY, M. D.

###### Visiting Parasitologist

\*\*\*MARION HOOD, Ph. D.

J. C. SWARTZWELDER, Ph. D.

#### DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

###### Senior Visiting Physician

J. K. HOWLES, M. D.

###### Visiting Physicians

V. M. HENINGTON, M. D.	M. MALLOWITZ, M. D.
C. B. KENNEDY, M. D.	L. K. MUNDT, M. D.

###### Assistant Visiting Physicians

***D. F. BRADLEY, M. D.	J. LA NASA, M. D.
G. GAETHE, M. D.	W. G. HOLLOMAN, M. D.



## VISITING STAFF—*Continued*

### L. S. U. UNIT

---

#### NEUROPSYCHIATRY

Senior Visiting Physician

H. R. UNSWORTH, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

S. BARKOFF, M. D.

H. O. COLOMB, M. D.

S. W. NELKEN, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

N. J. BENDER, M. D.

H. P. HARRIS, M. D.

---

#### PEDIATRICS

Senior Visiting Physicians

RENA CRAWFORD, M. D.

\*\*\*\*C. A. STEWART, M. D.

SUZANNE SCHAEFER, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

\*\*\*M. W. EVERHARDT, M. D.

\*W. C. RIVENBARK, M. D.

\*\*\*JOEL FLEET, M. D.

\*\*\*WALLACE S. SAKO, M. D.

T. C. PAPERMASTER, M. D.

R. TILBURY, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physician

BERTHA WEXLER, M. D.

---

#### PHYSICAL THERAPY

Senior Visiting Physician

NATHAN POLMER, M. D.

---

#### PATHOLOGY

Senior Visiting Pathologist

\*\*\*JOHN R. SCHENKEN, M. D.

Visiting Pathologists

\*\*\*E. L. BURNS, M. D.

E. H. LAWSON, M. D.

\*\*\*GRETCHEN V. SQUIRES, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

\*\*\*PLINY A. ALLEN, M. D.

\*\*\*W. M. MCCORD, M. D.

Visiting Scientists (Biochemistry)

F. G. BRAZDA, Ph. D.

R. A. COULSON, Ph. D.

Visiting Scientist (Bacteriology)

JOHN W. BRUECK, M. S.

## VISITING STAFF—*Continued*

### L. S. U. UNIT

---

#### SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

##### GENERAL SURGERY

###### Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. C. ANDERSON, M. D.	W. R. METZ, M. D.
F. L. CATO, M. D.	C. J. MIANGOLARRA, M. D.
ISIDORE COHN, M. D.	C. B. ODOM, M. D.
J. A. DANNA, M. D.	J. D. RIVES, M. D.
URBAN MAES, M. D.	S. A. ROMANO, M. D.
	S. B. SAIEWITZ, M. D.

###### Visiting Surgeons

***H. A. DAVIS, M. D.	A. B. LONGACRE, M. D.
JOHN L. DiLEO, M. D.	W. D. NORMAN, M. D.
H. C. ILGENFRITZ, M. D.	L. J. O'NEIL, M. D.
H. R. KAHLE, M. D.	L. H. STRUG, M. D.
I. W. KAPLAN, M. D.	*C. N. WAHL, M. D.
S. KARLIN, M. D.	*D. B. WILLIAMS, M. D.

###### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

E. C. HERINGMAN, M. D.	M. L. MICHEL, M. D.
------------------------	---------------------

---

#### ANESTHESIA

##### Senior Visiting Anesthetists

J. ADRIANI, M. D.	W. BAKER, M. D.
-------------------	-----------------

##### Visiting Anesthetist

LILY L. DISMUKE, M. D.

---

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. L. COHEN, M. D.	W. E. LEVY, M. D.
P. GRAFFAGNINO, M. D.	*M. L. STADIEM, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeons

***R. E. ARNELL, M. D.	R. F. PHILLIPS, M. D.
F. J. BERTUCCI, M. D.	A. H. SELLMAN, M. D.
*C. P. CABIBI, M. D.	E. C. SMITH, M. D.
P. L. DANNA, M. D.	M. SUTER, M. D.
J. S. GEORGE, M. D.	F. K. VAUGHAN, M. D.
D. W. GOLDMAN, M. D.	***J. E. WARREN, M. D.
A. GOLDEN, M. D.	***S. L. WATSON, M. D.
H. LEIDENHEIMER, JR., M. D.	*J. S. WEBB, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

***D. F. WATSON, M. D.	Z. WOHL, M. D.
------------------------	----------------

## VISITING STAFF—Continued

### L. S. U. UNIT

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

\*\*\*\*T. J. DIMITRY, M. D.

G. HAİK, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeons

J. C. SUARES, M. D.

N. FARRINGTON, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

L. A. BREFFEILH, M. D.

#### OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

V. H. FUCHS, M. D.

J. P. PALERMO, M. D.

\*\*\*S. B. MCNAIR, M. D.

G. J. TAQUINO, M. D.

MONTE F. MEYER, M. D.

H. A. THOMAS, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeon

G. F. JOSEPH, M. D.

#### ORTHOPEDICS

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. C. BATTALORA, M. D.

H. T. SIMON, M. D.

(Transferred to Independent Orthopedics)

##### Visiting Surgeons

I. CAHEN, M. D.

L. K. LOOMIS, M. D.

E. H. MAURER, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

\*D. N. KINGSLEY, M. D.

#### UROLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. T. BEACHAM, M. D.

M. M. GREEN, M. D.

P. J. KAHLE, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeons

I. GLASSBERG, M. D.

G. C. TOMSKEY, M. D.

R. F. SHARP, M. D.

E. B. VICKERY, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

E. MALTRY, M. D.

O. MYERS, M. D.

R. P. MORROW, M. D.

J. W. VAUDRY, M. D.

G. W. VICKERY, M. D.

\*Military Leave

\*\*Leave of Absence

\*\*\*Resigned

\*\*\*\*Deceased

## VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Year Closing June 30, 1946

### INDEPENDENT UNIT

---

#### MEDICINE AND THE MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

---

##### ALLERGY

Visiting Physician

L. A. CABOCHE, M. D.

---

##### GENERAL MEDICINE

(Transferred to the two school units during war emergency period)

Members on this service have been granted leave of absence until such time as this service is returned to the Independent Unit.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

UPTON GILES, M. D.

\*M. SHUSHAN, M. D.

##### Visiting Physicians

E. A. BERTUCCI, M. D.

D. V. LONGO, M. D.

T. F. KIRN, M. D.

D. N. SILVERMAN, M. D.

##### Assistant Visiting Physicians

T. E. BILLINGS, M. D.

R. A. KATZ, M. D.

---

##### PEDIATRICS

(Transferred to the two school units during war emergency period)

Members on this service have been granted leave of absence until such time as this service is returned to the Independent Unit.

##### Senior Visiting Physician

C. J. BLOOM, M. D.

##### Visiting Physicians

P. C. DEVERGES, M. D.

H. B. ROTHSCHILD, M. D.

H. S. SCHEAR, M. D.

---

##### NEURO-PSYCHIATRY

(Transferred to the two school units during war emergency period)

##### Senior Visiting Physician

\*\*\*\*G. F. ROELING, M. D.



## VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

### INDEPENDENT UNIT

#### SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

##### GENERAL SURGERY

###### Consulting Surgeons

J. M. BATCHELOR, M. D. E. L. IRWIN, M. D.  
L. H. LANDRY, M. D.

###### Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. R. BREWSTER, M. D. HENRY LEIDENHEIMER, SR., M. D.  
F. F. BOYCE, M. D. C. W. MATTINGLY, M. D.  
FRANK CHETTA, M. D. P. A. PHILLIPS, M. D.  
C. G. COLE, M. D. F. A. PLANCHE, M. D.  
F. C. HAVA, M. D. E. J. RICHARD, M. D.

###### Visiting Surgeons

C. J. BROWN, M. D. A. M. POWE, M. D.  
\*R. L. BUCK, M. D. J. K. STONE, M. D.  
\*R. P. HAYS, M. D. C. J. TARDO, M. D.  
J. F. OAKLEY, M. D. W. G. TROESCHER, M. D.

###### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

\*G. E. P. BARNES, M. D. W. K. GAUTHIER, M. D.  
T. T. BATSON, M. D. B. HOCHFELDER, M. D.  
\*JOSEPH BROCATO, M. D. J. L. KRON, M. D.  
P. CASHIO, M. D. J. M. LYONS, M. D.  
J. M. CLARAVELLA, M. D. W. H. ROELING, M. D.  
H. B. FARIS, M. D. J. TANNER, M. D.  
J. A. VELLA, M. D.

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

###### Consulting Surgeons

J. F. DICKS, M. D. W. D. PHILLIPS, M. D.  
A. H. GLADDEN, M. D. H. V. SIMS, M. D.

###### Senior Visiting Surgeons

D. ADIGER, M. D. W. R. HARDY, M. D.  
C. F. BELLONE, M. D. ADOLPH JACOBS, M. D.  
H. G. BUTKER, M. D. T. B. SELLERS, M. D.  
P. J. CARTER, M. D. N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.  
F. R. GOMILA, SR., M. D. E. H. WALET, M. D.  
E. L. ZANDER, M. D.

###### Visiting Surgeons

J. COHEN, M. D. F. R. GOMILA, JR., M. D.  
G. A. CRONAN, M. D. E. R. GUIDRY, M. D.  
G. D. FELDNER, M. D. L. B. LEGGIO, M. D.  
C. GASKILL, M. D. J. E. LINDNER, M. D.  
ABE GOLDEN, M. D. H. C. MAGEE, M. D.  
(Transferred to L. S. U. HARRY MEYER, M. D.  
Unit) \*W. V. TREADWELL, M. D.  
M. SCHWARTZENBACH, M. D.

## VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

### INDEPENDENT UNIT

---

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY—Continued

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

E. Z. BROWNE, M. D.	M. M. HATTAWAY, M. D.
E. L. DREWES, M. D.	C. M. JOHNSON, M. D.
F. F. GAMBINO, M. D.	E. MICKAL, M. D.

---

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. A. BAHN, M. D.	H. F. BREWSTER, M. D.
-------------------	-----------------------

##### Visiting Surgeon

\*P. L. MARKS, M. D.

---

#### OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

##### Senior Visiting Surgeon

J. ROELING HANLEY, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeon

D. A. PALMISANO, M. D.

---

#### ORTHOPEDICS

(Transferred to the two school units during war emergency period)

NOTE: This service returned to Independent Unit, April, 1946

##### Senior Visiting Surgeon

G. C. BATTALORA, M. D.

##### Visiting Surgeon

I. REDLER, M. D. (Temporary Appt.)

---

#### UROLOGY

##### Consulting Surgeon

W. A. REED, M. D.

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

*H. J. LINDNER, M. D.	R. J. MAILHES, M. D.
MONROE WOLF, M. D.	

##### Visiting Surgeons

M. E. FATTER, M. D.	*T. E. McMILLAN, M. D.
---------------------	------------------------

---

\*Military Leave

\*\*Leave of Absence

\*\*\*Resigned

\*\*\*\*Deceased

# CHARITY HOSPITAL DENTAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

## DENTAL STAFF

Consulting Dental Surgeon

C. P. KELLEHER, D. D. S.

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

L. L. LEVY, D. D. S.

A. D. SMITH, D. D. S.

S. L. TIBLIER, D. D. S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

S. C. ALEMAN, D. D. S.

R. P. GREENE, D. D. S.

F. B. DUCASSE, D. D. S.

W. M. NICAUD, D. D. S.

L. J. DUPUY, D. D. S.

D. L. PETERSON, D. D. S.

A. FREY, D. D. S.

P. B. SALATICH, D. D. S.

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

\*P. J. BOOTH, D. D. S.

\*W. A. LAZARUS, D. D. S.

\*M. E. BRIERRE, D. D. S.

\*DAN S. LEHON, D. D. S.

M. CAREY, D. D. S.

A. M. LEVATA, D. D. S.

J. J. COLOMB, D. D. S.

A. MACALUSO, D. D. S.

A. V. CURTIS, D. D. S.

\*J. G. MALLORY, D. D. S.

\*W. J. DARDIS, D. D. S.

A. MARTINO, D. D. S.

STELLA DE BOUCHEL, D. D. S.

JOHN E. MATHES, D. D. S.

\*P. B. DREZ, D. D. S.

F. J. MICHON, D. D. S.

\*H. S. EDRINGTON, D. D. S.

ROBERT L. MILLER, D. D. S.

SHELBY J. FAGET, D. D. S.

L. F. MUNRO, D. D. S.

\*H. E. FODIMAN, D. D. S.

R. C. NEEB, D. D. S.

J. FONTANA, D. D. S.

H. W. PETERSON, D. D. S.

C. C. FOTI, D. D. S.

J. L. PIAZZA, D. D. S.

BERTNEY FRICK, D. D. S.

V. A. A. ROBINSON, D. D. S.

S. GILMAN, D. D. S.

WILBERT SCHEFFLER, D. D. S.

L. HAİK, D. D. S.

\*J. P. SCHIRO, D. D. S.

C. S. HEALEY, D. D. S.

\*H. F. SMITH, D. D. S.

\*W. P. JACKSON, D. D. S.

A. F. THOMAS, D. D. S.

\*O. G. KRIEGER, D. D. S.

\*E. B. WILLIAMS, D. D. S.

\*M. H. LAUFER, D. D. S.

\*F. J. WOLFE, JR., D. D. S.

\*H. S. ZIMMERMAN, D. D. S.

\*Military Leave



## JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTOR

July 1st, 1946

HIS EXCELLENCY, JAMES H. DAVIS,  
Governor of the State of Louisiana  
Ex-officio President  
Board of Administrators  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
New Orleans, Louisiana

HONORABLE ROBERT L. PETTIT, Director  
Department of Institutions  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Gentlemen:

The Vice-President of the Board of Administrators and the Director of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submit the following report of the activities of the Hospital covering the period from July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946, inclusive.

Mr. Walker Saussy resigned effective March 26, 1946.

Mr. John X. Wegmann died December 10, 1945.

Board  
of  
Administrators

Dr. Arthur Nesbit Houston was appointed January 1, 1946, and Mr. Malcolm L. Monroe was appointed on March 21, 1946.

The Board of Administrators, at its annual meeting held July 23, 1946, re-elected Mr. Louis G. Riecke as Vice President of the Board. Mr. Riecke announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

### Finance Committee:

Mr. F. S. Weis, Chairman

Mr. William J. Kross

Mr. Malcolm L. Monroe

### House Committee:

Mr. William J. Kross, Chairman

Mr. Charles P. Fenner, Jr.

Dr. Arthur N. Houston

### Medical Committee:

Mr. Charles A. Farwell, Chairman

Dr. N. J. Tessitore

Mr. Fred S. Weis

Mr. William J. Kross

Mr. Fred. W. Matthews was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Hospital.

Dr. R. L. Pullen's resignation as Assistant Director of the Hospital was received and accepted. The Board of Administrators voiced their regret because of the departure of Dr. Pullen and expressed their sincere appreciation for the most competent and conscientious services rendered by Dr. Pullen during his term of office.

Administrative  
Changes

Doctors J. A. Magne and J. N. Dills were appointed as Assistant Clinical Directors of the Hospital.



**Hospital Buildings**

Dr. O. P. Daly was appointed Director of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans under the Act passed by the Legislature, the appointment being signed by Governor James H. Davis and the Director of the Department of Institutions, Mr. R. L. Pettit.

**Richard Milliken Building**—At the close of the fiscal year, the Milliken Building remained unoccupied; however, the Board of Administrators were considering proposals for the use of this building as a poliomyelitis center and a hospital for crippled children.

**Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Building**—The lower floor of this building is occupied by the Physical Therapy Department in this Hospital and offers to the patients in the Institution a complete service in all phases of physical therapy.

The upper floors of the building have functioned throughout the year as a convalescent unit, admissions being limited to the reception of patients from within this Hospital. This building is being occupied as a convalescent unit and not as a home for incurables or patients falling within the old age group.

Just prior to the close of the fiscal year, it was found necessary to provide additional dormitory space for graduate nurses. This because of the great difficulty experienced by this Hospital in maintaining even a skeleton crew of graduate nurses. The Board of Administrators authorized, and the Lapeyre-Miltnerberger heirs approved, the setting aside of the 5th and 6th floors of this building as housing quarters for graduate nurses employed in the various departments of this Hospital. Hospital authorities hope this will assist in maintaining a stabilized group of graduate nurses for use within the Institution.

A small occupational therapy room has been established in the basement of this building. In this workshop convalescent patients make ashtrays, table and chair sets, and complete sets of doll furniture for children; cedar cabinets, decorated shelves, jewelry boxes, and other items of this sort. We have found that quite a number of patients have a tendency to desert the Hospital before they have been discharged and this workshop has been very valuable in building the morale of convalescent patients. Instructions in metal, wood, and leather crafts occupy the patients' minds and keep them busy. It helps them endure their long days in the Hospital and makes them more cooperative with doctors and nurses.

**Delgado Building**—This building, which is under contract to the Louisiana State Board of Health, as a venereal disease control hospital, has functioned throughout the year. The State Board of Health reports 1570 cases treated during this fiscal year, for primary and secondary syphilis. These are the patients who are infectious and, of course, they are the ones whom we are most anxious to treat in order that they may be ren-

dered non-infectious. The patients with early latent syphilis might be considered potentially infectious and the patients who are treated for syphilis in pregnancy are treated in order to prevent syphilis in the offspring.

Patients with other venereal diseases are not usually admitted to this unit for treatment of those diseases primarily. For instance, gonorrhea is not usually admitted unless it occurs with some other venereal disease.

**Old Female Medical Building**—One-half of the lower floor of this building is occupied by the Hospital's printing shop and mimeograph department. In this department, practically all of the printing done for the Institution is carried out, thus effecting a saving of many thousands of dollars annually. At the present time, there are approximately 150 hospital forms in active use in this Hospital. All of these are produced in this department. In addition, thousands of mimeographed letters and other forms are cleared annually through this department of the Hospital.

The remaining portion of the lower floor of this building is occupied by the Dietetic Laboratory. This space is fully equipped with all modern appliances needed for the teaching of dietetics and is used for instruction in our School for Dietitians, as well as in the training of undergraduate student nurses.

The upper two floors of this building are devoted exclusively to the care of infantile paralysis. At the close of the fiscal year, a large number of poliomyelitis cases were being cared for in this department and it was evident that additional space must be provided in the immediate future in order to care for the present heavy increase in poliomyelitis throughout the State of Louisiana and for the possible future development of this dreadful disease. It should be borne in mind that the Charity Hospital Poliomyelitis Center receives practically all of the cases of poliomyelitis or infantile paralysis as it is commonly called, which develop throughout the entire State of Louisiana.

**Colored Tuberculosis Building**—The lower floor of this building is occupied by the Lung Station, by the X-ray Unit for servicing colored tuberculosis patients; by clinics for tuberculosis cases, and by rooms set aside for pneumotherapy for colored tuberculosis cases. Space on the lower floor has been set aside for use by the Health Department of the City of New Orleans, which has stationed its mobile x-ray unit at this location and numerous x-rays of tuberculosis contacts and suspected cases are handled in this department.

The upper floors of this building are set aside for the exclusive use of colored tuberculosis cases, and these quarters are continually filled and there is always a waiting list of patients who should be cared for without delay as it is most important that treatment be given to these early cases as quickly as possible. Additional

space for colored tuberculosis cases, both in the early phases and in the advanced non-treatable cases is one of the things most needed in the State of Louisiana.

**Dibert Memorial Building**—This entire building is dedicated to the care of white tuberculosis cases; this building is always filled, and there is a constant waiting list of cases who should be hospitalized.

The Board of Administrators has approved the erection of glass enclosed and screened porches along the entire side of the building facing the Hospital. This will provide a glass enclosed, screened porch on each floor of this building, large enough to permit beds to be moved on these porches which will be steam heated and protected from the weather at all times. These porches will permit our patients to obtain fresh air and at the same time prevent the danger of contamination to other patients which might occur should these individuals be permitted to relax on the hospital grounds.

In addition, the Board of Administrators approved and set aside funds for the installation of a complete ventilating system for the entire Dibert Building, something which has been badly needed and will prove a boon to those unfortunate individuals who are confined to this building.

During the past fiscal year, the Hospital has been able to obtain a complete moving picture service for the patients in this, and in the colored tuberculosis building, and our patients are now able to see in their own wards and from their beds the same picture shows which we see by going to our local theaters.

The Hospital authorities would like to take this occasion to again call attention to the serious need in the State of Louisiana for additional facilities for the care of tuberculosis in all of its phases. This Hospital is set up and operated for acute conditions and the chronic or so-called incurable cases should not be required to be hospitalized in this Institution; however, there is no other place for them to go; consequently, many beds in this Hospital are occupied by hopeless cases, thus depriving early tuberculosis cases of an opportunity for treatment, with the reasonable hope for recovery of a large percentage of these cases. The great need in Louisiana is for additional beds for these chronic cases—the elimination of these chronic cases from hospitals such as this, thus making available all hospital beds to early tuberculosis cases. Hospital authorities believe this to be one of the outstanding needs in the health program of our State.

Louisiana's tragic need for hospitals for chronically ill, advanced tuberculosis cases, places a heavy load on Charity Hospital. Attendants in our Admitting Room are kept over-worked by numbers of patients who are ineligible for treatment here. Beds in hospitals such as this must be kept active in order that they may be used for the acute cases for whom so much can be done. It



is very hard, indeed, to explain to patients falling within the old-age group or the chronic incurable groups that this Hospital can not accept them. Too much emphasis can not be placed upon the need for facilities to take care of these types of patients in the State of Louisiana.

**Isolation Building**—This building is the only unit in the vicinity dedicated to the care of infectious and contagious diseases, and this department of the hospital has functioned most efficiently throughout the year. Entire renovation and repair of this building was completed during the present fiscal year.

**Student Nurses Home**—This magnificent building, which is situated in the rear of the Hospital on Claiborne Avenue, is devoted exclusively to the care of under-graduate student nurses and is used as a dormitory, assembly hall and contains classrooms and dining rooms. Because of a large increase in the number of student nurses during the Federal Cadet Nurse program, this building has been continually crowded and the Hospital has had to set aside dormitory space in the main building of the Hospital in order to house our under-graduate student nurses.

**Graduate Nurses Home**—This building, facing Tulane Avenue, across the street from the Main Building of the Hospital, has continued to serve as a dormitory for use by graduate nurses who are on duty in this Hospital. The building has been filled to capacity all year and there is a constant waiting list of nurses who desire to live on the hospital premises.

The use of this building for this purpose has materially assisted the Hospital in maintaining a skeleton staff of graduate nurses.

**Old Ambulance House**—The upper floors of this building have been completely renovated and are being used as a dormitory for graduate nurses with one floor set aside for use by the female doctors who are assigned to the resident and intern staff in this Hospital.

**Sisters' Home**—This building is devoted exclusively to use by the Sisters of Charity who are assigned to this Hospital and contains their living quarters, dining room and chapel for their religious devotion. During the year, the entire chapel has been renovated and repainted.

**Main Building**—This large, modern building, of which the State and the entire South can be very proud, has functioned throughout the year as a general hospital. Because of limited funds and inability to obtain trained personnel, particularly graduate nurses, we have not been able to place the entire building in full operation as a hospital. However, the wards not devoted to patients' use have been filled by student nurses and by affiliating nurses from approximately twenty-eight other nursing schools, which send their students to this Hospital for special training in departments not available to all nurses' training schools.



Hospital authorities are becoming more and more aware of the absolute necessity of opening additional wards as our patient-load is constantly increasing. Additional operating rooms must be opened as this department of the hospital constitutes the most serious bottleneck in rapidly clearing our patients through the Hospital. Reopening these wards will be most difficult because of lack of available funds and because of the difficulty in obtaining graduate nurses. The need is great and we will make every effort to see that these services are available to our patients as quickly as possible.

The settlement of the main building has become fairly stabilized, and during the past year has been almost of a negligible quantity.

Maintenance crews are constantly on duty throughout this large building and every effort is made to keep this and other buildings on the Hospital grounds in an excellent state of repair and maintenance.

**Laundry**—This laundry, which is in constant use and is one of the largest laundries in the State of Louisiana, has operated efficiently throughout the year. Some of the mechanical equipment in this laundry had become so badly worn that it was necessary to have it replaced and this was done.

The Hospital wishes to acknowledge the efficient services rendered by Mr. J. L. Felker, Superintendent of this Laundry, who has cooperated with all departments of the Institution and under adverse conditions, shortage of labor, etc., has managed at all times to maintain a constant, steady flow of fresh linen throughout the Hospital.

**Warehouse**—The present warehouse building is too small for the Hospital's use and the Board of Administrators has approved making available additional warehouse space as a post-war project of this Hospital. The warehouse department of the Hospital has functioned as satisfactorily as possible considering its limited space.

**Hospital Garage**—The lower floor of this building is set aside as a garage for the housing of the Hospital ambulances and other automotive equipment. During the past year the automotive repair shop was moved to the second floor of this building and a paint room with an air exhaust fan was provided, thus enabling our mechanics to carry out complete paint jobs on automotive equipment belonging to the Hospital. A system of individual periodic inspection of each automotive unit belonging to this Hospital was set up and is being carried out. By this means each unit is taken out of service at certain stated intervals, thoroughly inspected and repaired, and written reports kept on the condition of every piece of automotive equipment owned and operated by the Institution.

**Main Powerhouse**—This building contains the power plant supplying the entire institution. Also machine

shops, the ice plant, the air conditioning system, and other machines necessary to the operation of an institution as large as this. The Hospital installed a McWilliams Boiler Cleaner on one of the large power units as an experiment and reports from the Engineering Department show a high degree of efficiency. The recommendation has been made and approved for installation of this or similar equipment on the remaining boilers in our power plant.

**Maintenance Building**—This building can be mentioned only to be condemned. It is a fire hazard, is in bad repair—is totally inadequate and should be torn down and replaced by a modern building with facilities for housing the carpenter shops, repair shops, paint shops, plumbing and electrical repair department and offices for the Engineering and Maintenance Departments of the Hospital. This has been approved by the Board of Administrators as a post-war project for this Hospital.

**Automotive Equipment**—With few exceptions the automotive equipment in this Institution is practically worn out and obsolete. Near the close of the fiscal year, the Hospital advertised and obtained bids on the purchase of

- 2—1946 Cadillac Ambulances
- 1—1946 Mercury Four Door Sedan
- 1—1946 Ford Four Door Sedan
- 2—1946 Ford Dump Trucks
- 1—Standard Type Truck (Ford)
- 1—Standard Panel Body Ford Truck

This equipment will be delivered some time during the coming fiscal year. Additional equipment is badly needed and should be purchased as soon as it is available.

**Department of Medical and Surgical Care**—This department is the direct responsibility of the Director of the Hospital and his assistants. This department is responsible for the actual medical and surgical care of all patients seeking treatment within this Hospital, including both the in-patient department and the out-patient department, admitting rooms, and the accident rooms. Once again, the main problem in this department, as in all other departments in this institution, has been the inability of this Hospital to obtain and maintain a complete staff of skilled employees with particular reference to technicians of various sorts and graduate nurses. The graduate nurse problem being by far the most serious individual problem facing this Hospital. Prior to the close of the recent war, this Hospital experienced a critical shortage of doctors; however, shortly after the cessation of hostilities, this condition rapidly changed. This Hospital sent into the armed forces of our Government over 600 doctors, most of whom have returned and all of whom want to complete their medical education which was interrupted by their service in the armed forces of our Government. We are anxious to assist

#### Patients' Services

these young men as we realize our responsibility towards them; however, it was, of course, impossible to absorb this large number of physicians immediately. Negotiations with the Veterans Administration were begun during the early fall of 1945 and an agreement was reached and a contract drawn up by the Veterans Administration and presented to us. All parties concerned signed this contract, which briefly called for the payment to this Hospital by the Veterans Administration of \$37.50 per month per veteran physician receiving training. Under the terms of this contract, it was possible for the Hospital to expand its training program and resident physician positions were increased from 96 to 196, preference being given to veterans who were citizens of the State of Louisiana, and who had served in this Institution prior to their service in the recent war. On July 1, 1946, there were 92 interns and 175 resident physicians receiving training in this Institution. Many young doctors are very much disappointed because of our inability to receive them. They have been assured that every effort will be made to afford them an opportunity of completing their training as quickly as the Hospital can assimilate them. With the close of the war, many of our visiting staff returned, and at the present time, the Hospital is amply supplied with membership in both the visiting and resident staffs.

Attention is called to the list of scientific articles published during the past year by members of our Visiting and Resident Staff.

Extensive study in the use of a form of low spinal anesthesia, usually called "saddle-block" anesthesia, as used in obstetrics, has been conducted in this Institution by Doctors John Adriani and Ray Parmley. This anesthesia eliminates body racking pain during childbirth and was developed at Charity Hospital during the past year. The drug used is Nupercaine, an anesthetic which lasts approximately three hours, during which time the patient is conscious and can move about in bed. Unlike caudal anesthesia, which leave a flexible needle sticking in the spine, the "saddle block" has proved simpler, safer, more precise and comfortable. Because this anesthetic is still in the development stage, it has been used here only in normal cases of delivery, and it has proven most satisfactory in its use in several hundred cases. Although this type of anesthesia has been used before, it was only after months of intense research in this Institution that desired results were obtained.

Dr. Adriani and Dr. Parmley presented their findings to the Annual Meeting of the Southern Medical Association in Cincinnati and won first prize at the meeting with photographs illustrating the method used. Our doctors presented their detailed study of this anesthetic to the Association and were highly commended on their work. Since that time, numerous articles in many scientific publications commenting on this form of anesthesia have appeared.



Rather extensive research has been conducted in the Hospital by Dr. Francis Thiberge in the treatment of hayfever. Considerable progress has been made in the treatment of patients suffering with this illness and Dr. Thiberge's findings have attracted wide-spread attention. They were published in the August issue of the Southern Medical Journal.

**Psychiatric Unit**—This unit, which was established during the previous fiscal year, has functioned through the past fiscal year. There are 87 beds assigned to this unit which has been placed in the center unit, 3rd and 4th floors of the Main Building, with separate wards for the care of male and female, white and colored patients. Acute mental cases are received in this unit and permitted to remain not longer than six weeks. Upon discharge, they are returned to their homes or to the mental hospitals. Consultation rooms are provided for the staff and recreational and training rooms for the patients. The establishment of this unit has been of great service to our patients. It affords special training to our nurses and professional staff. Shortly after placing this unit in operation, it was evident that a unit of this size was far from being sufficient for the demands made upon this Hospital for the care of this unfortunate group of patients. Recommendations have been made and plans are being formulated for the development of a neuro-psychiatric unit capable of caring for approximately 200 patients. The Hospital authorities have no intention of establishing a mental hospital in this Institution. Our main object is to provide space for the reception, diagnosis and preliminary care of acute mental conditions whose study will be limited in this Institution.

#### Departmental Units

The psychiatric unit has provided facilities for the training of doctors, nurses and social work students in this field. This Hospital is now the largest training center in the South for psychiatric social work students. Miss Audrey Sayman, Assistant Professor of Social Work at Tulane University School of Social Work, is doing a splendid job in this field.

**Premature Infant Unit**—This unit developed as the result of a conference during January 1941 called for the purpose of discussing the care given premature infants of Charity Hospital. For some time prior to this, the mortality in this group of patients had been very high—at times over 70% mortality. Normally mortality is high in this group of patients, but any mortality rate of over 30% is regarded as too high. The unit was organized and was in complete operation by the close of 1944. During 1945, twenty-eight Gordon-Armstrong incubators and six Henderson Resuscitators and four Printz Suction machines were purchased and installed. In addition, facilities were installed for the correct washing of hands by attendants in charge of these babies. The establishment and operation of this unit has been amply justified by the results obtained. Mortality statistics among premature infants in this Hospital are now well below the 30% level and at the close of the present fiscal year



plans were being formulated for the further development and expansion of this most important unit.

**Radiology Department**—This department is divided into two sections, the diagnostic section under the supervision of Dr. Leon Menville, and the therapeutic department under the supervision of Dr. Manuel Garcia.

The Hospital, through its diagnostic department, offers complete service to all bed patients in the Hospital. Separate diagnostic equipment is installed in the following departments: Accident Room, Out-Patient Department, Colored Tuberculosis Building, Dibert Tuberculosis Building, Contagious Building and other wards.

The mobile x-ray equipment is available for use throughout the Institution. Complete dental x-ray equipment is provided for the dental clinics and that portion of the Hospital devoted to that class of cases.

The Therapeutic Division, which includes radium therapy and deep x-ray therapy is fully equipped with both deep and superficial therapy machines and the supply of radium and applicators and Radon for implantation is ample for the Hospital's use.

In addition to the directors of these departments, there are other full time radiologists employed by the Hospital and a full complement of resident physicians who are in training in this department. For details of work done in this Department, see statistical report.

**Pathology Department**—This department is under the supervision of Dr. Emma S. Moss. It is fully equipped and staffed and offers the following services: Diagnostic laboratories of serology, hematology, parasitology, chemistry, bacteriology, as well as the Pasteur Institute, Out-Patient Clinic Department, and Surgical Pathology, and post-mortem examinations. See detailed report by Pathology Department.

The Morgue handles the statistics on all hospital deaths and distributes this information on both within the hospital and to outside agencies, which include local, state, and national boards of health. This division also cooperates with the undertaking establishments and insurance companies in giving information concerning the deceased patient.

**Heart Station**—This department, under the supervision of Dr. James L. Gouaux, is fully equipped to render complete service to both in-patients and out-patients applying for diagnosis and treatment.

**Electroencephalograph Department**—This department is under the supervision of Dr. Walker Thompson and is equipped with modern encephalograph and is the only department of this kind functioning in the State of Louisiana. Because of the humidity and heat in New Orleans, it was necessary during the past year to air-condition this department.

**Lung Station**—This department for the study and evaluation of lung function, and as a preliminary study for operative cases, is under the supervision of Dr. John Seabury. Because of the heat and humidity which affected the delicate instruments used in this department, it was necessary to air condition this department, also. This was made possible through the generosity of Mr. S. W. Labrot, to whom the Hospital wishes to express appreciation.

**Chest Survey for Tuberculosis**—Through the cooperation of the Louisiana State Board of Health, equipment has been installed for x-ray studies of all ambulatory patients who apply for treatment of any kind. This is done by means of 70 mm. rapid action x-ray equipment and for the first time will afford a study of thousands of individuals, which will represent a cross-section of our population. The studies during the past year have been rather revealing as a number of incipient or unknown cases of tuberculosis have been picked up, as well as many other conditions. These patients are then referred for appropriate treatment.

**Blood Bank**—The blood bank has functioned satisfactorily throughout the year. This department is run on the principle of a commercial bank in that various services are given credit for the amount of blood and plasma collected by the services and credited their account and their account is charged with all transfusion units which are issued to that particular department. The various services are required by the blood bank to maintain at all times a working supply of whole blood and plasma and it is the responsibility of the intern and resident assigned to the various services throughout the Hospital to obtain sufficient donors in order that the needs of the patients confined on their service may be adequately met.

During the past year, the mobile unit, donated to this Hospital by the American Legion and the Legion Auxiliary, has made seventeen calls to various sections of the State of Louisiana. When this unit was donated to the Hospital, there was a grave need for plasma, which, at that time, was being extensively used. More and more dependence is now being placed on the use of whole blood and plasma is, comparatively speaking, seldom used. The Hospital seriously questions the necessity of continued use of this equipment as apparently interest in this project has diminished rapidly throughout the State.

**Poliomyelitis Center**—Apparently this disease is on the increase, not only in Louisiana, but through a large portion of the United States. It is becoming increasingly evident that definite plans must be made for the development of the present poliomyelitis unit. This means that a new location must be sought and additional space provided. This Hospital is charged with the responsibility of caring for all of the poliomyelitis cases developing throughout the entire State of Louisiana. While the

quarters presently assigned had, until the close of this past year, proved adequate, there is no question but that additional space will be immediately needed and at the close of the fiscal year plans were going forward to increase the capacity of this unit. We believe this Hospital should develop a complete, well-equipped and spacious unit for reception of poliomyelitis cases as we have no means of knowing what the future may hold and should this Hospital not be ready and prepared, serious consequences will undoubtedly result.

**Hospital Library**—A library has been established on the first floor of the Main Building, with modern equipment and is under the supervision and care of a trained librarian. This library carries practically all modern surgical and medical journals, as well as many text books on medical and surgical subjects, and, in addition, carries popular magazines and books. The library is intended for use by the professional staff and by the patients confined within the Institution. Mobile books and magazine racks are provided and these are wheeled throughout the wards and patients are permitted to select books or magazines from these carts.

**Recreational Facilities**—An extensive recreational program has been started at this Hospital. This program includes two weekly motion picture programs showing films for psychiatric patients. These pictures are made possible by donations from the Lambda Tau Sorority of the Isidore Newman School. Motion pictures are also shown every Thursday for patients in the Convalescent Home through the courtesy of the Middle American Institute of Tulane University. In the John Dibert Memorial for tuberculosis patients, monthly parties, with games and refreshments are being held under the supervision of Sister Mary Jame. In addition, moving pictures are regularly shown to our tuberculosis patients. Sister Mary Francis is the Director of this program and she is doing excellent work.

**Dietary Department**—This department, which is under the supervision of Sister Euphemia, is completely staffed with graduate dietitians and is charged with the responsibility for conducting a recognized school for dietitians. During the past fiscal year, there were nine students enrolled in this school, which is approved by all accrediting agencies.

The main function of this department is, of course, the selection, preparation and serving of food to the patients and to the employees of this institution. During the past year, from 10,000 to 12,000 daily meals were served. It has been most difficult during these days of shortage to obtain many commodities, particularly meat and butter. The advancing cost of food has made it extremely difficult for this department to operate within a budget prepared almost two years previously, and providing proper meals for our patients. Under today's conditions, this has been a most difficult problem.

Approximately 210 persons work in our Dietary De-



partment. All bread and desserts are prepared in our own bakery, which provides approximately 800 loaves of bread per day. From 1000 to 1500 pounds of potatoes are peeled daily, and over 800 gallons of milk are drunk daily.

The School for Dietitians provides complete instructions for students of dietetics. The students learn all various types of dietetics for the many types of diseases which this sub-tropical and winter climate offers. The students work six months in the main kitchen and also spend one month in a private hospital learning private hospital dietetic routine. While working in the baking department, and in the kitchen, the students are expected to develop original recipes of their own. This department also prepares 25 different formulae for children and babies. Fifteen hundred baby bottles per day are prepared and served. The formula room is under the supervision of the Dietary Department; however, it is closely tied in with the premature infant unit, as well as with the other units devoted to baby care. Preparation of food for babies is carried out under sterile technique and physicians' instructions are rigidly carried out.

The past year has been marked by the close of the recent war, followed by a period of adjustment which had only begun to manifest itself at the close of the year. Personnel problems were still among the most serious problems affecting this Institution. The monthly turnover in Hospital personnel during the past year was substantial. This represents a very serious condition as it is both costly and unsatisfactory to be constantly losing employees and hiring new, untrained individuals. The group presenting the gravest problem is the graduate nurse group. The normal complement of graduate nurses previously employed was 600 to 625. At the close of the fiscal year, we had only 223. The main reason for this loss of nurses is the Hospital's inability to meet competitive salaries paid by private institutions and governmental agencies. The opening of the veterans hospital at the lakefront caused the loss of a number of nurses. We are informed plans are being made for the establishment on a lot in the immediate rear of the Hospital of a 1000 bed veteran hospital. This will most assuredly cause a very serious situation as the salaries paid by veterans hospital group are far in excess of those the State of Louisiana can afford to pay.

During the past year, the Board of Administrators was forced to apply to the State Board of Liquidation for \$100,000, this being the maximum amount permitted under the laws of our State, and every economy was necessary in order to complete operations during the fiscal year and remain within the financial limitations imposed upon this Institution.

We would like to call attention to the educational features provided by this Institution which has become one of the largest institutional centers of the State. At the present time, the Hospital has a school for dietitians

General  
Comments



approved by the American Dietetic Association. This school offers training in this important subject to our southern girls and we hope to be able to assist in overcoming the serious shortage of dietitians which exists throughout the States.

The School for laboratory technicians, which is approved by all accrediting agencies, offers complete training in all phases of the medical laboratory technicians' work.

The School for X-ray technicians, which is likewise an approved school, offers complete training in both the diagnostic and therapeutic branches in radiology.

The School of Anesthesia, an approved school, offers training in anesthesia to graduate nurses. The training program in this school is under the supervision of Dr. John Adriani, an outstanding anesthetist.

**Charity Hospital School of Nursing**—This is probably the largest school of nursing in the South, with an enrollment of 399, and has, for years, trained many graduate nurses. This school is under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. The statement carried in another section of this report will show the number and qualifications of the faculty members. Some fifteen or sixteen other training schools in Louisiana take advantage of the material offered in this Institution and send their students to Charity Hospital School of Nursing for affiliation and training in these special subjects. The same is true of eighteen schools of nursing outside of the State of Louisiana. By arrangement with the Louisiana State University, it is possible for students in the School of Nursing to take advanced training, and acquire not only a degree in nursing, but a degree in academic work.

The intern and resident physician program, which is in existence in this Hospital, offers post-graduate training to a large number of young doctors who are preparing themselves for the various specialties in medical and surgical work.

In addition to these educational features already reported, and which are carried on exclusively by this Institution, mention must be made of the use of this Hospital and its vast amount of clinical material, by the Medical Department of the Louisiana State University, and those in the Tulane School of Medicine. The students in these two universities are trained throughout their student years in the Charity Hospital. The last two years of their school work are mainly spent in the clinics, wards, operating rooms and amphitheaters of this Institution.

In line with the recommendations of the American Hospital Association that efficient use of volunteer professional direction be given consideration, we employed a director of volunteers, Miss Polly Amis. The employment of this individual is financed by a contribution of

\$1800.00 from the American Women's Volunteer Service. Volunteers in this Hospital perform many tasks, from nurses aides to making bandages and clerical work in the Social Service Department. It is the job of the Director to make an analysis of all volunteer positions, to place the volunteer where she can perform most capably, and to act as liaison officer between the Hospital, department heads, and volunteers. Your Director and the Board of Administrators gratefully acknowledge its indebtedness to the American Women's Volunteer Service and its treasurer, Mrs. Bert A. Flanders.

We wish to express our appreciation to the American Red Cross through its chairman, Mrs. Charles F. Buck, Junior. The Red Cross has accepted the responsibility for making 75,000 surgical dressings each week for the Charity Hospital which will result in a substantial savings to this Institution. We wish to express appreciation of the Director of the Hospital and the Board of Administrators to the American Red Cross for their fine work in this direction.

**Charity Hospital Guild**—This faithful and loyal group of volunteer workers have continued to function throughout the year and have prepared a large number of dressings to be used in this Institution during this year. Mrs. Warren C. Gilmer retired as President of the Charity Hospital Guild after twelve years of unselfish service to this committee. She was succeeded by Mrs. Charles Chehardy, who was appointed to serve out the balance of her term. The Director of the Hospital and the Board of Administrators and the patients in this Institution, wish to express their sincere appreciation to this devoted group of women who have served so long and so faithfully in this Institution, and we particularly desire to express appreciation to Mrs. Warren Gilmer for her many years of service, and our regrets because of her loss to this Institution.

**Sisters of Charity**—On May 28, 1946, our beloved Sister Stanislaus, who had been Sister Superior in the Hospital for sixty-two years, retired from active service. The Charity Hospital and the State of Louisiana will never be able to repay its indebtedness to Sister Stanislaus for all that she has done to make this Institution the great benefactor of the poor which it is today. Although retired, Sister Stanislaus still remains at the Hospital in an advisory capacity and her great experience, judgment, and counsel is continuing to be felt and to be of benefit to the patients, doctors, and nurses.

Sister Stanislaus has been replaced by Sister Zita, a most capable and cooperative successor. We extend a cordial greeting to Sister Zita and we pledge to her our cooperation in furthering the magnificent work which has been done for so long by the Sisters of Charity of the St. Vincent de Paul Society.

**Acknowledgments**

The Board of Administrators and the Director of this Hospital wish to express to the Honorable James H. Davis our appreciation for the cordial relations which he has extended to us during his term of service as Governor of the State.

We wish to express appreciation to the Honorable Robert L. Pettit, Director of the Department of Institutions for the cordial relations which have existed between this Hospital and his Department.

The Vice-President and the Director of the Hospital wish to express sincere appreciation to the members of the Board of Administrators of this Hospital who have devoted many hours of their time to this Institution and who have been of the greatest assistance to the Executive Department of this Hospital by means of their advice and counsel.

The Committees appointed by the Vice-President of the Board have conscientiously served throughout the year. They have been willing, at all times, to meet calls made upon them. The Director of the Hospital, particularly, wishes to express his sincere appreciation to all of the members of the Board of Administrators for their sympathetic attitude, and for their understanding of the many problems encountered throughout the year and for their aid and assistance in helping to solve these problems.

Our appreciation is expressed to the Sisters of Charity, who, throughout the year, have continued to labor for the best interests of this Hospital and the patients within it; to the members of the Visiting Staff of doctors and to our residents and interns, we express deep appreciation for their competent devotion to duty and for their willingness to assume the extra burdens which have been placed upon them throughout the year, and to the department heads and all personnel in the Institution, we express our thanks for their cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS G. RIECKE,  
Vice-President,  
Board of Administrators,

O. P. DALY, M. D.,  
Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana



## PUBLICATIONS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL STAFF

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

## FULL-TIME HOUSE STAFF

## Anesthesiology

- Adriani, J., and Roman-Vega, D.: The Efficiency of Oenethyl (2 Methyl Amino Heptane) as a Vasopressor Substance in Spinal Anesthesia, *Anesthesiology*, Jan. 1946.
- Adriana, J.: Some Practical Aspects of the Chemistry and Pharmacology of Local Anesthetic Drugs, *South. M. J.*, Feb. 1946.
- Adriani, J.: Some Hazards of Anesthesia, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Jan. 1946.
- Adriani, J., and Roman-Vega, D.: Saddle Block Anesthesia, *Am. J. Surg.*, Jan. 1946.
- Adriani, J., and Parmley, R. T.: Saddle Block Anesthesia with Nupercaine for Obstetrics, *South. M. J.*, March 1946.
- Adriani, J., and Roman-Vega, D.: The Efficiency of Oenethyl as a Vasopressor Substance for Spinal Anesthesia, *South. M. J.*, Oct. 1945.
- Adriani, J., and Roman-Vega, D.: A Simplified Technique for Spinal Anesthesia Using Nupercaine, *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, March 1946.
- Adriani, J.: Trends in Modern Anesthesia, *Modern Hospital*, Aug. 1945.
- Adriani, J.: *Chemistry of Anesthesia*, First Edition, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 1946.
- Adriani, J.: *Pharmacology of Anesthetic Drugs*, Second Edition, 3rd Printing, April 1946.

## Pathology

- Blumstein, C. L.: *Coccidiomycosis*. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Carroll, W. H., and Moss, E. S.: Sick Cell Crisis in Pregnancy, with Report of Pathology in Three Fatal Cases.
- Moss, E. S., and Palik, E. E.: Results of Anti-Rabies Treatment—A Twelve Year Survey of the Pasteur Institute of Charity Hospital, read before the Am. Soc. of Clin. Pathologists, San Francisco.
- Moss, E. S., and Palik, E. E.: Human Rabies—Review of 15 Cases with Necropsy, read before the Am. Soc. of Clin. Pathologists, San Francisco.
- Moss, E. S., and Palik, E. E.: Rabies. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Moss, E. S., and Schenken, J. R.: Primary Liposarcoma of Bone, accepted for publication.
- Moss, E. S.: *Mycetoma Pedis*. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Palik, E. E., and Schenken, J. R.: *Granuloma Venereum*. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).



- Pizzolato, P.: Megakaryocytes in Health and Disease.
- Pizzolato, P.: Effect of Trauma on the Bone Marrow of Rabbits, accepted for publication in *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*
- Pizzolato, P.: Infectious Mononucleosis. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Schenken, J. R.: Clinico-Pathological Conference, New Orleans M. & S. J.
- Squires, G.: Actinomycosis. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Squires, G.: Blastomycosis. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Squires, G.: Bagasstosis of the Lung.

#### Radiology

- Menville, L.: Torula Infection, *J. Radiol.* (in press).
- Menville, L.: Chapter in *Pohle's Clinical Roentgenology and Radium Therapy* (in press).
- Menville, L.: Material in two volume book on *Clinical Roentgenology* by Vice Admiral and Surgeon General of the United States Navy.

#### Therapeutic Radiology

- Garcia, M., Schlosser, J. V., and Marino, J. B.: Cancer of the Larynx and of the Pharynx. Results of Radiation Therapy at Charity Hospital, New Orleans M. & S. J., May 1946.
- Garcia, M., and Schlosser, J. V.: The Problem of Secondary Infection in Carcinoma of the Cervix, *Radiology*, May 1946.
- Garcia, M., and Schlosser, J. V.: The Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix at Charity Hospital. II. Analysis of 716 cases. Three-Year and Five-Year End Results, New Orleans M. & S. J., Jan. 1946.

#### Exhibits in Anesthesiology

- Adriani, J.: Saddle Block Anesthesia—Southern Medical Association—Cincinnati—November 1946—1st Prize.
- Adriani, J.: Saddle Block Anesthesia in Obstetrics—AMA—San Francisco—June 1946.

## TULANE UNIT

## Neuropsychiatry Service

- Thompson, W.: Therapeutic Aspects of the Psychological Interview, *J. Clin. Psychol.*, Jan. 1946.
- Thompson, W.: What Happens to Children Who Cannot Read? (To be published in the *Journal of Exceptional Children*).
- Thompson, W.: Relation of Mother-Daughter Conflict to Adjustment Failure in Armed Services (To be published in the *Journal of Orthopsychiatry*).

## Pediatrics Service

- Graubarth, J.: Dye Poisoning in the Nursery. A review of 17 Cases, *J.A.M.A.*, Aug. 1945.
- Hamilton, J., and Thompson, P.: Torula Meningitis, *Am. J. Dis. Child* (in press).
- Humphries, J.: Mumps. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Humphries, J.: Complications of Mumps, *Am. J. Med. Sc.* (in press).
- Humphries, J.: Vincent's Angina. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Kirkpatrick, M.: Actualities medico-chirurgicales. L'Organizacion et le role des centres de consultation psychologie pour enfants aux etas-unis. *Belgium Am. Ed. Found.*, Juillet 1946.
- Kirkpatrick, M.: Psychologic Hazards in the Adoption of a Child, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Dec. 1945.
- Kirkpatrick, M.: Emotional Adjustments to a Changing World, *Child Welfare League of America*, April 1946.
- Platou, R. V., and Stewart, C. A.\*: Editorial, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Dec. 1945.
- Platou, R. V., et al: Infantile Congenital Syphilis, 252 Cases Treated with Penicillin, *J. A. M. A.* (in press).
- Platou, R. V., et al: Further Observation on the Treatment of Congenital Syphilis with Penicillin, *Am. J. Dis. Child* (in press).
- Platou, R. V. and Imrie, D.: Poliomyelitis. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Platou, R. V.: Congenital Syphilis. Chapter in *Textbook of Contagious Diseases* edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Russ, J. D.: Resuscitation of the Asphyxiated Baby Delivered by Caesarian Section, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, March 1946.
- Russ, J. D., and Strong, R.: Asphyxia of the Newborn Infant, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, May 1946.
- Uydea, Iwao: Rheumatic Heart Disease, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Dec. 1945.
- Williamson, G. R., and Crawford, R.: Fatal Mediterranean (Colley's) Anemia, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Dec. 1945.

## TULANE UNIT—Continued

## Surgery Service

- DeBaKey, M. E.: Battle Injuries of the Arteries in World War II: An Analysis of 2,471 Cases, *Ann. Surg.*, April 1946.
- Dixon, J. L.: Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment of Thyroid Cases, *S. Clin. North America*, Oct. 1945.
- Ochsner, A.: Preoperative and Post Operative Treatment of Thoracic Surgical Cases. *S. Clin. North America*, Oct. 1945.
- Ochsner, A.: The Influence of Serendipity on Medicine, *J. M. A. Alabama*, June 1946.
- Ochsner, A.: Surgical Treatment of Bronchial Asthma in Derbes and Engelhardt's book entitled Treatment of Bronchial Asthma.
- Penick, R. M.: Preoperative and Postoperative Care of the Patient Having Operations on the Gastrointestinal Tract, *S. Clin. North America*, Oct. 1945.

## Obstetrics-Gynecology Service

- Beacham, H. T., and Beacham, W. D.: Uretal Calculi—Unusual Case with Five Stones in one Ureter, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, July 1945.
- Beacham, W. D., and Varino, G. A.: Ruptured Uteri, Analytical Report of 64 Cases Managed at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans with Review of Literature, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Sept. 1945.
- Beacham, W. D.: Female Sterility Studies, *Mississippi Doctor*, Sept. 1945.
- Davenport, J. W., Jr.: Clinical Aspects of Rh Factor, *South. M. J.*, Oct. 1945.
- Johnson, C. G.: Ovarian Arrhenoblastomata, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, June 1945.
- Kostmayer, H. W.: Medical Education above Undergraduate Level, *South. M. J.*, Sept. 1945.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Some Problems of Pediatric Gynecology, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 97:495, 1945.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Pediatric Gynecology, *Modern Medicine*, 13:114, 1945.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Endocrinology of Women, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 98:192, 1945.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Dysmenorrhea, *Medical World*, 63:519, 1945.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Dysmenorrhea, *Texas State J. Med.* 47:156, 1945.

## Orthopedic Service

- Caldwell, G. A.: Secondary Infection of Wounds, *Ann. Surg.*, Oct. 1945.
- Caldwell, G. A.: Repair of Bony Defects Associated with Osteomyelitis, *Ann. Surg.*, April 1946.
- Rose, R. M.: A Simple Traction Device for the Reduction of Fractures of the Forearm, *J. Bone & Joint Surg.*, Jan. 1946.



## TULANE UNIT—Continued

## E. E. N. T. Service

- Farrior, J. B.: The Fenestration Operation, Alabama M. J.
- LeJeune, F. E.: Intralaryngeal Surgery for Early Intrinsic Carcinoma of Larynx, *Ann. Laryng.* (To be published).
- LeJeune, F. E.: Tumors of the Pharynx and Suspension Laryngoscopy, Chapter in Jackson and Jackson Textbook on Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear.
- LeJeune, F. E.: Review of Literature on Pharyngeal Surgery, *Laryngoscope*, Nov. 1945.
- Lynch, M. G.: Acute and Chronic Otitis Media, George Washington Univ.—Post Graduate Assn.
- Lynch, M. G.: Hoarseness, George Washington Univ.—Post Graduate Assn.
- Lynch, M. G.: Indications for Laryngo-Fissure and Laryngectomy, George Washington Univ.—Post Graduate Assn.

## Urology Service

- Burns, E., and Butt, A. J.: Preoperative Preparation and Postoperative Care of Patients Undergoing Urologic Operations, *S. Clin. North America*, Oct. 1945.
- Kittredge, W. E., and Butt, A. J.: Sulfamerazine; A Clinical Evaluation of Its Efficacy in Genitourinary Infections, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Aug. 1945.
- Kittredge, W. E., and Brown, H. G.: The Present Status of Unilateral Renal Hypertension, *J. Urol.*, March 1946.

## Anesthesiology Department

- Caine, A. M.: Anesthesia for Intra-Thoracic Surgery—Personal Experiences, Inaugural Meeting of S. E. Section Am. Soc. Anesthetists, Augusta, Georgia (in press).
- Caine, A. M.: Advantages of the Group Practice of Anesthesiology, Chairman's Address—Section of Anesthesiology, A. M. A., San Francisco, California (in press).

## Pathology Department

- Dunlap, C. E.: Medicolegal Aspects of Injuries from Exposure to Roentgen Rays and Radioactive Substances, *Occup. Med.* 1:237, 1946.
- Dunlap, C. E.: Tulane as a University, *Bull. Tulane Med. Fac.* 5:1, 1945.
- Harris, W. H., Jr., Lt. (M. C.) U. S. N.: Upper Respiratory Infections: A Resume of Recent Pertinent Data and Observations of Incidence Aboard a Destroyer, *Ann. Int. Med.* 23:147, 1945.
- Lubitz, J. M.: Target Cells and Other Abnormalities of Red Cells in the Presence of Normal Erythrocyte Count and Hemoglobin Content, *Am. J. Clin. Path.* 15:305, 1945.
- Schattenberg, H. J., and Harris, W. H., Jr.: Malignant Granulosa Cell Tumor with Pseudotubercles, *Am. J. Path.* 22:539, 1946.
- Milner, K. C., and Shaffer, M. F.: Type-Specific Capsular Swelling of Meningococci by Chicken Antiserum, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* 62:48, 1946.
- Shaffer, M. F., and Shaffer, L. S.: Infectivity of Hemophilus Pertussis for the Chick Embryo, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* 62:244, 1946.

\* Deceased.



## L. S. U. UNIT

## Medicine Service

- Ashman, R., and LaDue, J. S.: Electrocardiograph Changes in Acute Glomerulonephritis, *Am. Heart J.*, June 1946.
- Friedman, L. L., and Signorelli, J. J.: Blastomycosis: A Brief Review of the Literature and a Report of a Case Involving the Meninges, *Ann. Int. Med.*, Mar. 1946.
- Hull, E.: Medical Education for the Laity, *Mississippi Doctor*, Jan. 1946.
- Levy, L., II, and Hull, E.: Perforation of the Interventricular Septum in a Case of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, *Am. Heart J.* (in Press).
- Levy, L., II, and McKrill, N. R.\*: Results of Treatment in Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, *Arch. Int. Med.*, April 1948.
- Levy, L., II: Instillation of Penicillin Intraperitoneally in the Treatment of Peritonitis Complicating a Case of Nephrosis, *Ann. Int. Med.* (in press).
- Levy, L., II, and Pizzolato, P.: Hypoplastic Anemia: Improvement Following Splenectomy, *South. M. J.*
- Percy, W. E., and LaDue, J. S.: Acute Barbiturate Poisoning, *South. M. J.*, Nov. 1945.
- Peters, J. T.: Equine Infectious Anemia Transmitted to Man, *Ann. Int. Med.*, Aug. 1945.
- Peters, J. T.: A Clinical Cure of Madura Foot, *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, July 1945.
- Peters, J. T.: Oliguria and Anuria Due to Increased Intrarenal Pressure, *Ann. Int. Med.*, Aug. 1945.
- Peters, J. T.: Origin and Development of a New Therapy for Crush Injury, Transfusion Kidney, and a Certain Number of Other Diseases, *Acta med. Scandinav.*, Vol. 123, Fase I, 1945.
- Peters, J. T.: The First Discoverers of Penicillin and of Its Application in Therapy, *Acta Med. Scandinav.* (in press).
- Seabury, J. H., and Artis, D.: In Vitro Susceptibility of *Histoplasma Capsulatum*, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, Jan. 1946.
- Seabury, J. H., and Drygas, H.: Penicillin in Histoplasmosis, *Ann. Int. Med.* (in press).
- Seabury, J. H.: Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis: Experiences During the Past Decade, *Arch. Int. Med.* (in press).
- Seabury, J. H.: Histoplasmosis. Chapter in Textbook of Contagious Diseases edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Signorelli, J. J., and Friedman, L. L.: Penicillin and Heparin in the Treatment of Pneumococcal Meningitis: Case Report, *South. M. J.*, Dec. 1945.
- Thiberge, N. F.: Is Oral Pollen Dependable?. *South. M. J.*, Aug. 1945.

## Preventive Medicine Service

- Swartzwelder, J. C.: Clinical Ascariasis, An Analysis of 202 Cases, *Am. J. Dis. Child.* (in press).
- Swartzwelder, J. C.: Echinococcus Infection (Hydatid Disease) in Louisiana, *J. Parasitol.* (in press).

## L. S. U. UNIT—Continued

## Pediatrics Service

- Crawford, R., and Williamson, C. R.: Fatal Mediterranean (Cooleys) Anemia, New Orleans M. & S. J., Dec. 1945.
- Sako, W. S., Tilbury, R., and Colley, J.: Treatment of Gonorrheal Vaginitis with Penicillin, J. A. M. A., June 16, 1945.
- Stewart, C. A.\* Tuberculosis Control Program, Am. J. Dis. Chest, July-Aug. 1945.
- Stewart, C. A.\* A Tuberculosis Survey in New Orleans, New Orleans M. & S. J., Jan. 1946.
- Stewart, C. A.\*, and Gropper, E. M.: Generalized Vaccinia and Probable Thiamine Deficiency in a Congenitally Hypothyroid Child, J. Pediat., Dec. 1945.
- Stewart, C. A.\*, and Phillips, E.: Annular Areas of Pulmonary Rarefaction in Children, New Orleans M. & S. J., Dec. 1945.

## Surgery Service

- Heringman, E. C., Rives, J. D., and Davis, H. A.: Effect of Acute A. V. Fistula on Circulation Time and Auricular Pressure in Dogs, J. Exper. Biol. & Med., Dec. 1945.
- Heringman, E. C., and Aiken, D. W.: Cholecystitis and Cholelithiasis in the Young (Accepted by Am. J. Surg. for Fall Publication).
- Heringman, E. C.: The Evaluation of Operative Procedures for the Repair of Arteriovenous Fistulas: Statistical Analysis of 53 Cases, (Accepted by J. A. M. A.—Presented at the A. M. A. Convention in San Francisco).
- Longacre, A. B.: Surgical Infections in Evacuation in Field Hospitals During the War, Chapter in Surgical Bacteriology by Dr. Frank Melany.
- Maes, U.: Advantages of the Gridiron Incision in the Treatment of Carbuncles, Am. J. Surg., Aug. 1945.
- Maes, U.: Operative Injury to Common Duct: Immediate Repair, New Orleans M. & S. J., April 1946.

## Obstetrics-Gynecology Service

- Graffagnino, P., and McFetridge, E. M.: Carcinoma of the Cervix: An Attempted Follow-Up Study of 500 Cases. Article I. Analysis of Material. New Orleans M. & S. J., Jan. 1946.
- Graffagnino, P., and McFetridge, E. M.: Carcinoma of the Cervix: An Attempted Follow-Up Study of 500 Cases. Article II. The Responsibility of the Medical Profession for the End-Results. New Orleans M. & S. J., Feb. 1946.
- Graffagnino, P., and McFetridge, E. M.: Carcinoma of the Cervix: An Attempted Follow-Up Study of 500 Cases. Article III. The Road to Improvement in Results. New Orleans M. & S. J., Mar. 1946.
- Levy, W. E.: Two Interesting Cases of Rectovaginal Repair, New Orleans M. & S. J., June 1946.

\* Deceased.

## INDEPENDENT UNIT

## Pediatrics Service

- Sako, W.: Immunization Against Pertussis with Alum Precipitated Vaccine, *J. A. M. A.*, 127:379, 1945.
- Sako, W.: Congenital Heart Disease. Chapter in Textbook of Diseases of the Chest edited by J. A. Myers and C. A. McKinley (in press).
- Sako, W., Colley, J., and Tilbury, R.: One Dose Penicillin Treatment of Chronic Gonorrheal Vaginitis in Children, *J. A. M. A.* 128:508, 1945.
- Sako, W.: Factors Influencing the Development of A Child's Appetite, *J. L. S. U. School of Med.* 6:152, 1945.
- Sako, W.: Pertussis. Chapter in Textbook of Contagious Diseases edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Sako, W.: Diphtheria. Chapter in Textbook of Contagious Diseases edited by R. L. Pullen (in press).
- Sako, W., and Schenken, J. R.: Acute Laryngotracheobronchitis vs. Diphtheria, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, Dec. 1945.
- Sako, W.: Age Factor in Antibody Response to Pertussis (in preparation).
- Sako, W.: Comparative Value of Pertussis Vaccines in Antibody Response to Pertussis (in preparation).

## Surgery Service

- Echols, D. H., and Rickles, J. A.: Herniation of the Temporal Lobe into the Cerebellar Fossa, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, March 1946.
- Rickles, J. A.: Multiple Carcinomas of the Stomach: Case Presentation with Five Primary Separate Malignant Lesions Treated by Total Trans-Thoracic Gastrectomy, *Surgery*, Feb. 1946.
- Tanna, J. T.: Abdominal Apoplexy (accepted by *Am. J. of Surg.*).
- Tanna, J. T.: Splenectomy: Analysis of 38 Cases (accepted by *Surgery*).
- Tanna, J. T.: Scaleniectomy (accepted by *Anns. of Surg.*).
- Vinnard, R. T.: 352 Cases of Tetanus, *Surgery*, Oct. 1945.

## Obstetrics-Gynecology Service

- Johnson, C. M.: Pre-Operative, Operative and Post-Operative Care of Gynecological Patients (Read before Louisiana State Medical Society, May 1946), to be published in *New Orleans M. & S. J.*

## E. E. N. T. Service

- Bahn, C. A.: Supplement to Visual Requirements in Military Service, *Arch. Ophth.*, Feb. 1945.

## Urology Service

- Wolf, M., and Begley, C.: Papillary Carcinoma of Renal Pelvis, *J. Urol.* (in press).
- Wolf, M., Lally, J., and Zengel, H.: Congenital Lower Urinary Tract Obstruction, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.* (in press—has been accepted for publication).



## DIRECTOR'S STATISTICAL REPORT

Year Closing June 30, 1946

## DISTRIBUTION OF BEDS

White Male.....	616
White Female.....	629
Colored Male.....	438
Colored Female.....	618
Children.....	343
Bassinets.....	197

Total.....	<u>2,841</u>
------------	--------------

	White	Colored	Total
General Medicine.....	140	140	280
Pediatrics.....	149	194	343
Neuro-Psychiatry.....	42	42	84
Dermatology.....	14	14	28
Contagious Diseases.....	71	71	142
Tuberculosis.....	329	158	487
General Surgery.....	124	141	265
Gynecology.....	42	50	92
Urology.....	62	62	124
Obstetrics.....	94	122	216
Bassinets.....	71	126	197
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	50	50	100
Orthopedics and Fracture.....	69	69	138
Radium.....	22	27	49
Dental Surgery.....	4	4	8
Poliomyelitis Center.....	37	38	75
Convalescent Home.....	80	40	120
Basic Metabolic Ward.....	11	12	23
Observation Room.....	9	9	18
Doctors' Infirmary.....	18		18
Nurses Infirmary.....	20		20
Delivery Rooms.....	7	7	14
Totals.....	<u>1,465</u>	<u>1,376</u>	<u>2,841</u>

**BEDS IN LIVING QUARTERS**

Graduate Nurses' Residence.....	71	
Graduate Nurses' on 5th & 6th floors Conv. Home.....	40	
Student Nurses' Residence.....	550	
Student Nurses' on the 6th & 11th floors.....	233	
Sisters' Home.....	36	
Doctors' Quarters.....	286	
Residents.....	169	
Internes.....	97	
Unoccupied.....	20	
New Ambulance House & Old Ambulance House..... (for female doctors)	17	
Residents.....	8	
Internes.....	9	
Externes & Technicians on 10th floor.....	17	
Total Beds in Living Quarters.....	1,250	
Total Hospital Beds Not in Use.....	405	
Total Hospital Beds in Use.....	2,841	
TOTAL BEDS.....	4,496	

**INDOOR PATIENTS' RECORD**

	1944-45	1945-46
Remaining beginning of year.....	2,030	1,882
Admissions during year.....	42,860	46,949
Total Hospital Days.....	708,094	755,147
Average patient day.....	1,940	2,070
Remaining at close of year.....	1,882	2,183
Average cost per patient day.....	4.96	4.99
Discharged.....	40,614	44,127
Deaths.....	2,394	2,521
Average gross death rate.....	5.58	5.36
Average net death rate.....	4.18	3.99
Deaths due to:		
Cardio-vascular disease.....	129	151
Malignancy.....	240	256
Renal disease.....	204	224
Tuberculosis.....	270	293
Poison, accidents and violence.....	93	148
Pneumonia.....	273	377
Other causes.....	1,185	1,072

**EMERGENCY ACCIDENT CASES**

Total number of patients seen in Accident Room.....	75,135
Total number of injuries and treatments given.....	119,109

**OUT-PATIENT RECORDS**

New Cases.....	30,470
Old Cases.....	28,830
Re-visits.....	240,407
	<hr/>
	299,707
Plus emergency cases treated in Accident Room.....	77,564
Total.....	377,271
	<hr/>
AVERAGE COST PER PATIENT VISIT.....	.79

**ADMITTING DEPARTMENT**

Patients admitted to the Hospital.....	46,949
Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	45,132
Referred to Accident Rooms.....	77,564
Referred out of Hospital, to private Physicians and Hospitals.....	41,928
	<hr/>
Total Patients Interviewed.....	211,573



**ANNUAL AMBULANCE REPORT**  
July, 1945 thru June, 1946

66

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1945-1946

Date 1945	Amb. No. I		Amb. No. II		Amb. No. III		Amb. No. IV		Amb. No. V		Amb. No. VI		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
July.....	342	1970	308	1610	-----	-----	187	1283	190	1335	-----	-----	1027	6198
August.....	84	503	177	1034	187	1131	310	1974	134	854	233	1776	1125	7272
September.....	235	1338	265	1682	246	1656	54	370	178	1159	3	472	981	6677
October.....	215	1243	257	1659	247	1697	103	510	122	721	27	400	971	6230
November.....	224	1382	331	1623	38	262	304	1849	57	433	60	316	1014	5865
December.....	325	1690	226	1215	281	2026	183	1093	32	132	13	532	1060	6688
1946														
January.....	270	1935	331	2144	347	2345	13	119	55	463	135	1339	1151	8345
February.....	1	6	319	2290	347	2599	267	1640	54	407	137	755	1125	7697
March.....	18	104	324	1880	338	1960	153	887	30	174	228	1323	1091	6328
April.....	217	1323	240	664	268	1753	-----	-----	-----	-----	281	1438	1006	5178
May.....	354	2112	335	1889	316	2218	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	186	1052	6405
June.....	285	1776	264	1718	245	1854	-----	-----	-----	-----	165	664	960	6019
Totals.....	2570	15382	3377	19408	2860	19501	1574	9725	853	5685	1329	9201	12563	78902

There is only an average reading for the month of March as the speedometers were being repaired and we were unable to get an accurate reading.  
Average time per call 29.4 min.



Aerial view of Charity Hospital Group (circled) made in 1940

---

---

**FINANCIAL AND STATISTICAL REPORT**  
**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA**  
**at**  
**NEW ORLEANS**

**Year Closing June 30, 1946**

**L. A. MILLET, Chief Accountant**

---

---



# CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## REPORT ON THE COST OF OPERATIONS

### Means of Financing

Funds made available for operation for the biennium were as follows:

	Fiscal Year	
	1944-45	1945-46
State Appropriation.....	\$ 3,500,000.00	\$ 3,600,000.00
Transfer from Bond Liquidation Fund.....	279,872.00	279,464.00
U. S. Federal Grants.....	121,507.94	100,227.37
Maintenance of Students.....	5,365.69	3,880.00
State Board of Liquidation.....	-----	100,000.00
	3,906,745.63	4,083,571.37

Comparative Cost of Operations for the biennium were as follows:

	1944-45	1945-46	Increase over 1944-45
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 2,424,009.79	\$ 2,546,585.54	\$ 122,575.75
Food.....	600,541.60	634,782.27	34,240.67
Drugs and Surgical Supplies.....	288,671.00	383,248.20	94,577.20
Other Operating Expenses.....	379,198.60	394,821.18	15,622.58
Repairs and Maintenance Supls.....	95,026.44	103,589.04	8,562.60
Totals.....	3,787,447.43	4,063,026.23	275,578.80

The annual increase in Cost of Operations over a period of four years has been consistent as revealed by the following tabulation.

	Cost of Operation	
	Amount	% Annual Increase
Fiscal Year 1942-43.....	\$ 2,843,502.19	-----
Fiscal Year 1943-44.....	3,461,108.38	21.72%
Fiscal Year 1944-45.....	3,787,447.43	9.43%
Fiscal Year 1945-46.....	4,063,026.23	7.28%

Comparative cost of caring for patients for the biennium were as follows:

			Increase	
	1944-45	1945-46	Number	Percent
<b>In-Patient</b>				
In-Patient Days.....	708,094	755,147	47,053	6.65%
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	\$4.96	\$4.99	.03	.06%
<b>Clinic Patients</b>				
Out-Patient Visits.....	337,450	377,271	39,821	11.80%
Average Cost Per Patient Visit.....	\$.81	\$.79	\$.02*	.02%*

Capital Outlays	1944-45	1945-46
Out of 1945-46 Appropriation.....		\$ 20,027.00
Out of 1944-45 Appropriation.....	\$ 21,198.00	9,321.19
Out of 1943-44 Appropriation.....	32,724.24	10,161.20
	<u>53,922.24</u>	<u>39,509.39</u>

#### Patients Accounts Receivable—\$110,367.40

During the year billings against ineligible patients amounted to \$93,597.20, compared with billings amounting to \$113,030.63 during the previous fiscal year.

Total collections for the year amounted to \$54,091.61, compared with \$60,305.18 during the previous fiscal year. It was found necessary to charge off uncollectable accounts in the amount of \$39,829.44 during the year.

Fees paid to Collection Agencies amounted to \$1,029.92.

#### Inventory—Materials and Supplies—\$140,080.76

Compared with the fiscal year ended June 30, 1945 the Inventory of Operating Supplies and Materials increased \$1,219.86, accounted for as follows:

	Fiscal Year		Increase
	1944-45	1945-46	
Drugs.....	\$ 21,266.94	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 1,233.06
Food and Groceries.....	8,694.46	9,696.30	1,001.84
Household Supplies.....	25,068.98	28,884.37	3,815.39
Office and Multigraph Supplies.....	8,449.36	7,918.97	530.39*
Maintenance Materials & Supplies.....	32,517.02	37,756.52	5,239.50
Surgical Supplies.....	42,864.14	33,324.60	9,539.54*
	<u>138,860.90</u>	<u>140,080.76</u>	<u>1,219.86</u>

#### Statewide Mobile Unit—Blood Plasma Program

In April, 1945 the State Board of Liquidation made available to the Hospital a sum of \$12,000.00 for the operation of a Statewide Blood Plasma Program. Actual operation of the program started in June, 1945. Of the \$12,000.00 Appropriation, \$6,642.39 was expended for operation of the unit between June 1, 1945 and June 30, 1946, leaving an unexpended balance of \$5,357.61 as of June 30, 1946.

#### Hospital Income—Not Available for Expenditure

During the fiscal year collections of Miscellaneous Income reverting to the State General Fund amounted to \$143,438.31, compared with \$156,181.01 the previous year; a total of \$299,623.32 for the biennium.

Profits from the Visitor's Food Service Department amounted to \$20,428.37, compared with \$19,902.40 the previous fiscal year, or a total of \$40,330.77 for the biennium. The profits were paid in to the State General Fund.

\*-Denotes red figure.

# CHARITY HOSPITAL OF BALANCE SHEET AS

## ASSETS

### GENERAL FUND ASSETS

#### Cash:

National American Bank—Local Account..\$	58,028.48	
National American Bank—Operating Account.....	142,543.78	
Petty Cash Fund.....	1,750.00	\$ 202,322.26

#### Accounts Receivable:

Patients Accounts Receivable.....	110,367.40	
Less—Reserve for Doubtful Accounts.....	110,367.40	
Accounts Receivable—Miscellaneous.....		19,385.41
Inventory—Materials and Supplies.....		140,080.76
Purchase Contracts (Contra).....		47,282.41

### DEFERRED CHARGES

Prepaid Insurance.....	10,418.84	
Deposits on Containers.....	1,018.14	11,436.98

### OTHER FUNDS

#### REVOLVING FUND ASSETS

Cash—National American Bank.....	11,422.74	
Inventory—Resale Merchandise.....	1,986.98	13,409.72

#### U. S. FEDERAL FUNDS—CADET NURSES PROGRAM

Cash—National American Bank.....		20,897.23
----------------------------------	--	-----------

#### STATEWIDE MOBILE UNIT—BLOOD PLASMA PROGRAM

Cash—National American Bank.....		5,357.61
----------------------------------	--	----------

#### STATE GENERAL FUND

Cash—National American Bank.....		148,771.30
----------------------------------	--	------------

### PLANT CAPITAL

Land.....	1,885,776.75	
Buildings.....	13,655,950.83	
Equipment.....	2,413,156.91	
Radium.....	21,308.65	
	17,976,193.14	
Capital Expenditures 7/1/45 to 6/30/46....	39,509.39	18,015,702.53
Cemetery—Land.....	50,000.00	
Cemetery—Buildings.....	1,702.50	
		51,702.50
		<u>\$ 18,676,348.71</u>



LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
AT JUNE 30, 1946

## Exhibit I

## LIABILITIES

## GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable—Trade.....	\$ 56,922.51	
Purchase Commitments—Payable.....	47,282.41	\$ 104,204.92

## GENERAL FUND RESERVES

Department of Finance—Refund Due.....	109,103.50	
Unclaimed Wages.....	6,693.24	
Deposits on Keys, Badges, etc.....	224.50	
Nurses Awards.....	1,065.62	
Students Deposits.....	340.00	117,426.86

## OTHER LIABILITIES

## REVOLVING FUND LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable—Trade.....	5,239.49	
Accounts Payable—State General Fund.....	6,145.93	
Revolving Fund—Appropriation (1946-47).....	1,986.98	
Reserve for Unclaimed Wages.....	37.32	13,409.72

## UNITED STATES TREASURY

Advanced—Cadet Nurses Program.....	20,897.23
------------------------------------	-----------

## STATEWIDE MOBILE UNIT

Statewide Appropriation.....	5,357.61
------------------------------	----------

## STATE GENERAL FUND

Hospital Income Payable to State Treasurer.....	148,771.30
---	------------

PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION  
RESERVE

Plant Capital.....	14,575,852.59	
Reserve for Depr. Bldgs.....	\$ 2,558,918.88	
Reserve for Depr. Equip.....	917,767.11	3,476,685.99
		18,052,538.58

Surplus and Deficit Account (Schedule I-B).....	213,742.49
	<u>\$ 18,676,348.71</u>

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES**

June 30, 1946

Schedule I-A

74

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1945-1946

	Miscellaneous Income			
	Account State	Account	Warrants	Total
	General Fund	Hospital	Drawn on	Operating
			State Treas.	Expenses
<b>State Appropriation</b>				
State General Fund.....				\$ 3,600,000.00
State Board of Liquidation.....				100,000.00
Transferred from Bond Liquidation Fund.....				279,464.00
				<hr/>
Less—Withdrawals.....				3,979,464.00
				<hr/>
<b>Income</b>				<hr/>
July, 1945.....	\$ 10,925.90	\$ 7,494.12	\$ 300,000.00	307,494.12
August, 1945.....	7,454.24	14,870.85	300,000.00	314,870.85
September, 1945.....	10,073.81	10,355.59	300,000.00	310,355.59
October, 1945.....	12,306.93	9,976.94	300,000.00	309,976.94
November, 1945.....	9,824.74	7,983.94	300,000.00	307,983.94
December, 1945.....	7,638.39	6,409.14	300,000.00	306,409.14
January, 1946.....	17,386.55	7,996.34	400,000.00	407,996.34
February, 1946.....	16,140.43	7,092.42	300,000.00	307,092.42
March, 1946.....	17,650.31	10,856.73	300,000.00	310,856.73
April, 1946.....	10,617.73	7,939.53	300,000.00	307,939.53
May, 1946.....	12,506.63	7,116.00	300,000.00	307,116.00
June, 1946.....	10,912.65	6,015.77	300,000.00	306,015.77
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 143,438.31	\$ 104,107.37	\$ 3,700,000.00	\$ 3,804,107.37
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Transferred from Bond Liquidation Fund.....				279,464.00
				<hr/>
<b>Deduct:</b>				\$ 4,083,571.37
Cost of operations July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.....				4,063,026.23
				<hr/>
Surplus—June 30, 1946.....				\$ 20,545.14
				<hr/>

## Schedule I-B

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## General Fund Surplus and Deficit Account

June 30, 1946

Surplus—July 1, 1945-----		\$	267,305.25
Check No. 17090, Vou. 5-40 (1944) favor of Times-Picayune Pub. Co. returned and deposited in Operating Fund Account-----			11.45
Deposits on Keys, Badges, etc. not claimed by employees resigned prior to 6/30/45-----			265.00
State Appropriation for Visitors Food Service of \$7,500.00 included value of inventory of merchandise on hand 7/1/44 not previously transferred as part of Revolving Fund Appropria- tion-----	\$	1,864.36	
Check No. 6494, Vou. 6-353 paid to American Journal of Nursing—P. O. 9964, 4/26/45-----		36.00	
Refund and collections of Receivables on operations prior to July 1, 1945 transferred to State General Fund--		5,332.99	
Balance of funds in Appropriation 116 (1944-45) transferred to State Gen- eral Fund-----		28,416.83	
Capital Outlays transferred to Plant Account-----		39,509.39	
Unclaimed salary checks charged off, transferred to State General Fund---			775.22
Operating Fund Surplus 5/31/46-----	\$	47,188.59	
Operating Fund Deficit month of June		26,643.45	20,545.14
		75,159.57	288,902.06
		213,742.49	
Surplus—June 30, 1946-----		288,902.06	\$ 288,902.06



**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**VISITORS FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

**Profit and Loss Statement**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

<b>SALES</b>			\$ 135,979.21
Inventory of Merchandise.....		\$ 1,155.74	
Merchandise Purchases.....	\$ 87,932.05		
Trans. from Hosp. Stores.....	1,744.82	89,676.87	
		<u>90,832.61</u>	
Less—Inventory June 30, 1946.....		1,986.98	88,845.63
			<u>47,133.58</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			
<b>Salaries and Wages:</b>			
Cafeteria Manager.....	2,723.43		
Clerks.....	5,267.75		
Food Service Workers.....	3,398.01		
Custodial Workers.....	12,606.21		
Cooks.....	973.25	24,968.65	
<b>Supplies:</b>			
Rental of Equipment.....	30.00		
Uniforms.....	271.62		
China and Glassware.....	278.16		
Dispensing Supplies.....	828.30		
Office Supplies—General.....	30.41		
Gas and Electricity.....	160.00		
Silverware and Tableware.....	40.50		
Repairs to Equipment.....	9.79		
Miscellaneous.....	86.16		
Printing and Binding.....	1.62	1,736.56	26,705.21
<b>NET PROFIT ON OPERATIONS..</b>			<u><u>\$ 20,428.37</u></u>

# CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule I-D

## Unexpired Insurance Premium

Policy	Coverage	Date Effective	Date Expiration	Unexpired Premium 6/30/45	Premium Paid Fiscal Year 1945-46	Unexpired Premium 6/30/46
State Master	Fire	8/18/42	6/30/46	\$ 7,813.55		
C. N. C. 38602	Elevator	7/ 1/45	6/30/46		\$ 1,659.78	
2628675	Employees Fidelity	11/ 1/44	10/31/45	293.48		
2628675	Employees Fidelity	11/ 1/45	10/31/48		1,610.17	\$ 1,252.33
1507D	Employees Fidelity	3/ 1/45	2/28/46	92.85		
1507D	Employees Fidelity	3/ 1/46	2/28/47		125.00	8.33
C. R. I. 14438	Power Plant Ins.	4/17/44	4/17/48	848.93	690.76	410.11
S. P. 1046078	Radium Ins.	8/ 1/45	7/31/46	15.65	189.95	15.82
P. G. 5691	Comprehensive Glass	1/ 6/45	1/ 6/46	46.67		
P. G. 12897	Comprehensive Glass	1/ 6/46	1/ 6/47		115.14	57.60
565324	Auto Damage & Injury	4/10/45	4/10/46		1,281.49	
574032	Auto Damage & Injury	4/10/46	4/10/47		1,379.39	1,068.87
D. 1467642	Depositors Forgery Bond	7/17/45	7/17/48		90.84	62.00
8382118	Automobile Collision	3/26/45	3/26/46	1,117.62		
A. 2517067	Automobile Collision	3/26/46	3/26/47		1,475.53	1,106.65
3198506	Fire-Rent Ins.	3/27/43	3/27/46	22.68		
O. C. 539990	Fire-Rent Ins.	3/27/46	3/27/49		104.90	96.14
300697	Money & Securities	1/ 6/44	1/ 6/47	196.83		67.02
1559934	Employees Compensation Ins.	3/ 1/45	3/ 1/46	4,295.43	318.97	
U. S. 349598	Employees Compensation Ins.	3/ 1/46	2/28/47		9,298.46	6,198.98
				\$ 14,743.69	\$ 18,340.38	\$ 10,418.84

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## Schedule I-E

## Hospital Buildings—June 30, 1946

	Additions		Depreciation Reserve			
	Total 6/30/45	7/1/45 to 6/30/46	Total 6/30/46	6/30/46	7/1/45 to 6/30/46	Total 6/30/46
Main Hospital Building-----	\$ 9,792,766.66		\$ 9,792,766.66	\$1,108,967.55	\$195,855.30	\$1,304,822.85
Nurses Home (new) S. Claiborne Ave.-----	1,063,379.97		1,063,379.97	120,516.39	21,267.60	141,783.99
Ambulance Building (old) Tulane Ave.-----	50,287.95		50,287.95	35,369.61	1,005.76	36,375.37
New Laundry and Ambulance Building-----	290,265.25		290,265.25	35,799.39	5,805.31	41,604.70
Auxiliary Bldgs. comprising Power House Extension, Ice Plant, Metal Shop, Ware- house, Woodworking Shop, Incinerator, Animal House, and Internes Quarters.-----	247,873.24		247,873.24	49,332.27	4,957.46	54,289.73
Carpenter Shop-----	6,484.74		6,484.74	1,188.84	129.69	1,318.53
Contagious Unit-----	316,101.83		316,101.83	127,494.41	6,322.04	133,816.45
Covered Passageways-----	4,339.38		4,339.38	1,446.46	86.79	1,533.25
Delgado Memorial Building-----	215,443.96		215,443.96	151,662.17	4,308.88	155,971.05
Dibert T. B. Memorial Building-----	462,910.79		462,910.79	177,449.23	9,258.22	186,707.45
Registered Nurses Home (Formerly Internes Quarters—old)-----	136,792.23		136,792.23	49,701.15	2,735.84	52,436.99
Lapeyre-Milttenberger Convalescent Home-----	391,145.36		391,145.36	110,824.52	7,822.91	118,647.43
Medical Building (Formerly White Female)-----	76,929.41		76,929.41	24,873.84	1,538.59	26,412.43
Milliken Memorial Building-----	224,952.78		224,952.78	158,216.79	4,499.06	162,715.85
Colored Tuberculosis Building-----	166,251.53		166,251.53	56,459.83	3,325.03	59,784.86
Sisters Home-----	208,624.90		208,624.90	75,750.68	4,172.50	79,923.18
Tool House-----	1,400.85		1,400.85	746.75	28.02	774.77
	<u>13,655,950.83</u>		<u>13,655,950.83</u>	<u>2,285,799.88</u>	<u>273,119.00</u>	<u>2,558,918.88</u>



## Hospital Equipment and Furnishings

June 30, 1946

	Additions		Adjustments		Depreciation		
	Total 6/30/45	7/1/45 to 6/30/46	7/1/45 to 6/30/46	Total 6/30/45	6/30/45	7/1/45 to 6/30/46	Total
Main Hospital Building.....	\$ 1,182,533.96	\$38,759.39	\$ 971.68	\$1,220,321.67	\$247,332.03	\$ 12,009.42	\$259,341.45
Nurses Home (New).....	118,746.38			118,746.38	53,655.11	11,874.64	65,529.75
Graduate Nurses Home.....	1,476.84			1,476.84	291.70	98.35	390.05
Laundry & Machine Shop Equip- ment.....	169,199.82	750.00		169,949.82	74,850.76	11,303.86	86,154.62
Ambulances, Motor Trucks and Automobiles.....	40,996.92			40,996.92	28,002.59	5,124.61	33,127.20
Auxiliary Bldgs., incl. Power House and Distributing System.....	770,743.01			740,743.01	344,841.63	51,381.87	396,223.50
Carpenter Shop.....	5,750.00			5,750.00	3,896.72	383.34	4,280.06
Contagious Building.....	20,729.74			20,729.74	3,631.46	207.30	3,838.76
Delgado Memorial Bldg.....	200.00			200.00	80.00	20.00	100.00
Dibert Tuberculosis Bldg.....	36,206.85			36,206.85	14,137.75	3,620.69	17,758.44
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Bldg.....	38,200.87			38,200.87	32,684.36	3,820.09	36,504.45
Medical Bldg. (Formerly White Female).....	3,623.87			3,623.87	1,003.46	362.39	1,365.85
Milliken Memorial Bldg.....	500.00			500.00	200.00	50.00	250.00
Colored Tuberculosis Bldg.....	11,275.20			11,275.20	4,427.56	1,127.52	5,555.08
Sisters Home.....	5,956.20			5,956.20	2,757.83	595.62	3,353.45
Tool House.....	400.00			400.00	160.00	40.00	200.00
Fences.....	954.93			954.93	381.96	95.49	477.45
Paved Walks and Bridges.....	6,634.00			6,634.00	2,653.60	663.40	3,317.00
	<u>2,414,128.59</u>	<u>39,509.39</u>	<u>971.68</u>	<u>2,452,666.30</u>	<u>814,988.52</u>	<u>102,778.59</u>	<u>917,767.11</u>

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## CAPITAL OUTLAYS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

## Office Furniture and Equipment

9	Bookkeepers and Secretarial Desks	\$ 1,664.89	
54	Office Chairs	709.81	
11	Typewriters	1,719.68	
39	Filing Cabinets	2,341.38	
3	Underwood Sundstrand Adding Machines	378.00	
1	Speed Graphic Camera	277.15	
3	Amco Pedestal Fans	246.72	7,337.63

## General Plant Equipment

1	Platform Truck	42.25	
1	McWilliams Boiler Cleaned	497.00	
1	Inter-Communication System	190.00	
1	Pair of Doors and Stationary Panel	285.29	
1	5 Ton Capacity Self Contained Unit for Cooling System	2,226.00	
1	Set of 2 containers for use with 54 Notruk Extractors	750.00	3,990.54

## Household Furniture and Equipment

34	Chairs	783.92	
10	Wind-O-Vent Fans	345.60	
2	16 Oscillating Fans	39.30	
2	Cordley Water Coolers	278.73	
1	Model No. 615-A Electric Floor Machine	227.00	
2	Roasting Ovens	945.75	
1	Colson Tray Conveyor	281.00	
2	Colson Tray Trucks	111.80	
5	Colson Tray Carts	99.00	
1	Loading Truck	67.97	
2	Display Trucks	203.78	
4	Breakfast Set Tables		
4	Chairs	356.00	
1	No. 83 Gas Range	193.00	
20	Periodical and Journal Book Stocks	2,064.32	
2	Hobart Dishwashers	1,364.40	
4	Reading Tables	760.48	
1	Reference Stand	81.51	
2	Combination Rock Tables	23.00	
1	Lester Note Piano	355.00	
1	Large Book Case	62.56	8,644.12

## Laboratory Hospital and Medical Equipment

6	Stretchers	390.00	
8	Pads	159.00	
10	Dr. Printz Suction Units	1,757.50	
8	3 Gal. Water Receptacles	44.00	
28	Portable Baby Incubators	4,134.20	
2	Wheel Stretchers	126.00	

## Schedule I-G—Continued

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## CAPITAL OUTLAYS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

## Laboratory, Hospital and Medical Equipment—(Cont'd)

6	Resuscitation Apparatus.....	\$ 510.00	
4	Overhead Tables with Crank Adjustment.....	170.00	
9	Sauborn Waterless Metabolism Testors.....	1,678.80	
1	400 K. V. X-Ray Unit.....	10,161.20	
4	Adjustable Tables.....	94.00	
1	Caloric 6 Burned Gas Range.....	179.00	
1	Model A—85 Gold E. Projector—Collapsible Radiant Model with Sliding arm for Lecia Focusing..	133.40	19,537.10
		<u>\$ 39,509.39</u>	

Appropriation 1943-44.....	\$ 10,161.20
Appropriation No. 116.....	9,321.19
Appropriation No. 120.....	20,027.00
	<u>\$ 39,509.39</u>



**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**FEDERAL GRANT—U. S. CADET NURSES FUND**

**Cash Receipts and Disbursements**

**July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946**

Cash Balance June 30, 1945.....\$ 52,589.84

**Receipts:**

Aug. 2, 1945—U. S. Treasury.....	\$ 88,033.93
Jan., 1946—U. S. Treasury.....	10,783.85
Cash Sales—Surplus Textbooks.....	9.81
Refund by J. A. Majors, returned Textbooks.....	617.44
Cash Sales of Surplus Uniforms.....	1,050.00
May, 1946—U. S. Treasury.....	5,609.80
Cash Sales of Bandages and Scissors.....	38.17
	<u>106,143.00</u>

158,732.84

**Disbursements:**

	Students Living Out	Pay- rolls	Main- tenance	Tuition Fees, etc.	Total
July, 1945	\$ 114.30	\$ 7,055.63	\$ 2,791.20		\$ 9,961.13
Aug., 1945	225.00	7,940.70	5,618.33	\$5,900.00	19,684.03
Sept., 1945	212.70	7,547.98	5,960.47		13,721.15
Oct., 1945	144.26	7,019.12	5,658.74		12,822.12
Nov., 1945	103.68	7,074.35	3,604.82		10,782.85
Dec., 1945	113.52	6,474.52	2,387.38		8,975.42
Jan., 1946	100.00	6,555.95	2,745.50		9,401.45
Feb., 1946		6,441.93	2,696.17		9,138.10
Mar., 1946		6,230.04	2,683.00		8,913.04
Apr., 1946		5,432.57	2,633.28		8,065.85
May, 1946		5,171.27	983.50		6,154.77
June, 1946		5,025.48	10.77		5,036.25
	<u>\$1,013.46</u>	<u>77,969.54</u>	<u>37,773.16</u>	<u>5,900.00</u>	<u>122,656.16</u>

**Other Expenditures**

July, 1945	916.81
Aug., 1945	3,392.59
Sept., 1945	778.75
Oct., 1945	1,361.57
Nov., 1945	5,362.05
Jan., 1946	1,279.08
Feb., 1946	302.92
Mar., 1946	1,597.50
Apr., 1946	168.74
J. E. 10-28 (1945) C/M J. A. Majors credit- ed to account in error should have been credited to Basic Nursing Program.....	19.44
	<u>15,179.45</u>
Cash Balance June 30, 1946.....	\$ 20,897.23

## Schedule II

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## STATEWIDE BLOOD PLASMA PROGRAM

June 30, 1946

	<u>Expenses</u>	
	<u>Total</u>	
	6/1/45 to	
	6/30/46	
State Appropriation.....		\$12,000.00
Operating Expenses:		
Salaries.....	\$ 4,613.41	
Traveling Expenses.....	1,218.44	
Medical & Surgical Supplies.....	669.80	
Repairs to Equipment.....	139.74	
Office Supplies.....	1.00	
	6,642.39	6,642.39
Cash Balance June 30, 1946.....		5,357.61

Schedule III

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME**  
**JUNE 30, 1946**

	Total July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946
<b>Patient Services</b> .....	\$ 54,091.61
<b>Amusement Licenses</b>	
Baseball.....	438.00
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions.....	990.00
Circuses.....	100.00
Concerts.....	450.00
Dances.....	5,149.50
Games of Skill.....	9,857.50
Races and Fairs.....	6,000.00
Theatres.....	3,885.00
Sundry.....	165.00
	<u>26,093.00</u>
<b>Fees</b>	
Auctioneers.....	5,169.29
Death and Burial Certificates.....	90.00
Live Stock Inspection.....	12,351.50
Medical Records Certificates.....	868.09
Insurance Certificates.....	17,714.76
Notary.....	9.00
	<u>36,202.64</u>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
Maintenance of Students.....	3,880.00
Donations—General.....	120.88
Sale of Swill and Junk.....	3,395.30
Telephone Commissions.....	3,515.72
Rent.....	19,073.16
Sundry.....	4.00
	<u>29,989.06</u>
<b>Federal Grants</b>	
Venereal Disease Project.....	54,084.23
Maintenance of U. S. Cadet Nurses.....	43,673.16
Value of U. S. Confiscated Liquors.....	2,469.98
	<u>100,227.37</u>
<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS INCOME</b> .....	<u>247,545.68</u>
<b>Distribution of Income:</b>	
Operating Expense Refunds.....	104,107.37
State General Fund.....	143,438.31
	<u>247,545.68</u>



## Schedule III-A

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**HOSPITAL MISCELLANEOUS INCOME**

**July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946**

	Total	State Revenue	Expense Refunds
Cash Collections from Patients.....\$	54,091.61	\$ 54,091.61	
Amusement Licenses.....	27,035.00	27,035.00	
Miscellaneous Fees.....	36,202.64	36,202.64	
Rents.....	19,073.16	19,073.16	
Sundry Income.....	7,035.90	7,035.90	
Maintenance of Students taking Special Courses.....	3,880.00		\$ 3,880.00
Federal Grants.....	100,227.37		100,227.37
<b>Total Miscellaneous Income.....</b>	<b>247,545.68</b>	<b>143,438.31</b>	<b>104,107.37</b>
Deposits on keys, badges, etc. not claimed by employees resigned prior to 6/30/45.....	265.00	265.00	
Check No. 17090 (1944) returned by Vendor—deposited in Operating Account.....	11.45	11.45	
Unclaimed Wages transferred to State General Fund.....	775.22	775.22	
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable collections for services rendered prior to 6/30/45.....	3,464.42	3,464.42	
Prior years deposits on containers refunded during Fiscal Year.....	816.90	816.90	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>252,878.67</b>	<b>148,771.30</b>	<b>104,107.37</b>

## Schedule IV

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## SUMMARY—OPERATING EXPENSES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Department	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Administrative & General—Expenses..\$	71,459.67	\$ 56,050.93	\$127,510.60
Admitting Rooms—Expenses.....	45,637.26	3,187.20	48,824.46
Traffic & Information—Expenses....	92,349.81	1,132.91	93,482.72
Purchasing—Warehouse—Expenses...	26,661.95	1,525.24	28,187.19
Personel Department—Expenses.....	15,085.68	793.38	15,879.06
Housekeeping Department—Expenses	139,602.39	55,817.69	195,420.08
Maintenance Department—Expenses..	155,537.08	63,552.79	219,089.87
Operation of Plant—Expenses.....	125,095.26	144,466.70	269,561.96
Laundry Department—Expenses.....	84,878.35	12,776.69	97,655.04
Linen and Sewing Rooms—Expenses...	28,652.19	1,637.60	30,289.79
Student Nurses Living Quarters—Exp.	23,285.85	5,716.41	29,002.26
Graduate Nurses Home—Expenses...	7,959.55	1,292.98	9,252.53
Sisters Living Quarters—Expenses...	25,020.00	2,142.18	27,162.18
Other Personel Quarters—Expenses...	-----	2,205.31	2,205.31
Dietary Department—Expenses.....	211,917.87	677,028.61	888,946.48
Medical & Surgical Care—Expenses...	152,602.95	6,636.34	159,239.29
Nursing Service—Expenses.....	480,775.24	1,014.65	481,789.89
Contagious Unit—Expenses.....	36,413.10	20,532.64	56,945.74
White Tuberculosis Unit—Expenses...	65,469.45	16,648.06	82,117.51
Colored Tuberculosis Unit—Expenses	39,932.44	7,225.41	47,157.85
Convalescent Home—Expenses.....	14,044.76	2,420.43	16,465.19
Central Service—Expenses.....	49,095.57	71,262.09	120,357.66

## Schedule VI

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## SUMMARY—OPERATING EXPENSES

July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945

Department	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Nursing Education—Expenses.....	85,748.67	9,883.17	95,631.84
Pharmacy & Drugs—Expenses.....	27,281.34	97,838.49	125,119.83
Medical Records & Library—Expenses	77,254.78	4,953.65	82,208.43
Social Service—Expenses.....	57,533.89	2,832.65	60,366.54
Operating Rooms—Expenses.....	56,904.44	66,876.15	123,780.59
Poliomyelitis Center—Expenses.....	-----	3,445.73	3,445.73
Anesthesia & Gas Therapy—Expenses	33,016.75	38,508.77	71,525.52
X-Ray Department—Expenses.....	72,997.45	59,964.10	132,961.55
Laboratories—Expenses.....	64,968.11	12,376.11	77,344.22
Physical Therapy—Expenses.....	19,802.77	1,915.68	21,718.45
Electrocardiograph—Expenses.....	12,767.00	3,316.59	16,083.59
Electroencephalograph—Expenses...	2,908.33	239.82	3,148.15
Lung Station—Expenses.....	3,960.00	295.51	4,255.51
Delivery Rooms—Expenses.....	11,600.27	12,819.59	24,419.86
Clinic—Expenses.....	78,818.33	19,941.60	98,759.93
Ambulance Service—Expenses.....	19,151.95	5,321.77	24,473.72
Emergency Rooms—Expenses.....	14,804.26	18,987.27	33,791.53
Cemetery—Expenses.....	2,520.84	35.65	2,556.49
Blood Plasma—Expenses.....	13,069.94	1,822.15	14,892.09

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES.	2,546,585.54	1,516,440.69	4,063,026.23
---------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

## Schedule VI-A

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND**  
**PATIENT-DAY COSTS**

	Total July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946
Patients remaining first of period.....	1,882
Admissions.....	46,949
	<u>48,831</u>
Number of Patients discharged.....	44,127
Number of Patients died.....	2,521
Patients remaining at end of period.....	2,183
	<u>48,831</u>
Patient-days—Adults.....	732,031
Patient-days—Newborn.....	23,116
	<u>755,147</u>
Daily average number of Patients.....	2,070
Percent Mortality—All Patients.....	5.36%
Percent Mortality—Within 36 hours.....	1.03%
Percent Mortality—After 36 hours.....	4.36%
Percent Mortality—White.....	6.48%
Percent Mortality—Colored.....	5.37%
Out-Patient Visits—White.....	128,244
Out-Patient Visits—Colored.....	249,027
	<u>377,271</u>

## PATIENT-DAY COSTS

	Avg. Monthly Cost—Fiscal Year 1944-45	Avg. Monthly Cost 7/1/45 to 6/30/46
<b>In-Patients</b>		
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 292,895.42	\$3,766,162.71
Average cost per Patient-Day.....	\$4.96	\$4.99
<b>Out-Patient Visits</b>		
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 22,725.20	\$ 296,863.52
Average cost per Patient Visit.....	\$.81	\$.79



**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**Comparative Statement of Monthly Cost of Operation**  
**June 30, 1946**

Schedule VI-B

	Operating Expenses						Patient-Days		Cost per Patient	
	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repairs and Maint. Supplies	Total Cost	Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits	In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits
<b>1945</b>										
July	\$207,804.38	\$48,898.80	\$25,492.12	\$31,687.48	\$ 9,110.06	\$ 322,992.84	61,238	31,056	\$4.89	\$ .77
August	206,935.80	51,639.41	24,615.96	33,195.83	11,216.50	327,603.50	62,152	39,153	4.88	.62
Sept.	207,646.11	48,144.64	27,033.19	29,551.04	7,588.97	319,963.95	59,719	29,465	4.96	.80
Oct.	211,953.05	55,765.40	31,482.96	32,841.52	7,884.96	339,927.89	63,727	31,917	4.95	.78
Nov.	213,399.77	53,952.47	31,935.70	32,882.09	8,329.26	340,499.29	62,503	29,286	5.05	.86
Dec.	209,700.07	55,615.87	27,056.65	32,840.26	7,148.10	332,360.95	59,305	23,084	5.20	1.03
<b>1946</b>										
Jan.	213,698.32	55,138.13	34,071.00	35,965.80	7,563.93	346,437.18	64,175	27,961	5.01	.89
Feb.	215,284.25	47,949.02	33,140.19	35,721.16	7,730.07	339,824.69	61,536	29,147	5.12	.85
March	214,053.00	52,343.43	38,448.46	34,248.35	10,435.58	349,528.82	66,449	30,131	4.88	.83
April	215,515.69	54,340.82	40,983.58	30,490.34	9,828.68	351,159.11	64,920	33,792	5.01	.77
May	214,421.92	57,421.02	39,244.49	39,414.50	9,566.86	360,068.79	65,934	37,085	5.06	.70
June	216,173.18	53,573.26	29,743.90	25,982.81	7,186.07	332,659.22	63,489	35,194	4.85	.71
	2,546,585.54	634,782.27	383,248.20	394,821.18	103,589.04	4,063,026.23	755,147	377,271	4.99	.79
Percent	62.68%	15.62%	9.43%	9.72%	2.55%	100.00%				

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of Operations  
Fiscal Year 1944-45 Compared with Fiscal Year 1945-46

Schedule VI-B-1

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

89

	SALARIES			OTHER EXPENSES			TOTAL		
	1944-45	1945-46	Increase Decrease*	1944-45	1945-46	Increase Decrease*	1944-45	1945-46	Increase Decrease* Percent
Administrative and General.....	\$ 67,489.62	\$ 71,459.67	\$ 3,970.05	\$ 51,059.83	\$ 56,050.93	\$ 4,991.10	\$ 118,549.45	\$ 127,510.60	\$ 8,961.15 7.56
Admitting Rooms.....	45,270.38	45,637.26	366.88	2,128.61	3,187.20	1,058.59	47,398.99	48,824.46	1,425.47 3.01
Traffic and Information.....	85,386.32	92,349.81	6,963.49	1,704.87	1,132.91	571.96*	87,093.19	93,482.72	6,391.53 7.34
Purchasing—Warehouse.....	25,522.15	26,661.95	1,139.80	1,431.35	1,525.24	93.89	26,953.50	28,187.19	1,233.69 4.58
Personnel Department.....	15,352.65	15,086.68	266.97*	974.15	793.38	180.77*	16,326.80	15,879.06	447.74* 2.74*
Housekeeping Department.....	136,962.37	139,602.39	2,640.02	52,694.57	55,817.69	3,123.12	189,656.94	195,420.08	5,763.14 3.04
Operation of Plant.....	118,335.07	125,095.26	6,760.19	139,477.05	144,466.70	4,989.65	257,812.12	269,561.96	11,749.84 4.56
Laundry Department.....	85,067.40	84,878.35	189.05*	10,237.94	12,776.69	2,538.75	95,305.34	97,655.04	2,349.70 2.47
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	27,752.39	28,652.19	899.80	1,207.53	1,637.60	430.07	28,959.92	30,289.79	1,329.87 4.59
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	21,326.73	23,285.85	1,959.12	6,142.71	5,716.41	426.30*	27,469.44	29,002.26	1,532.82 5.58
Graduate Nurses Home.....	6,563.65	7,959.55	1,395.90	1,446.28	1,292.98	153.30*	8,009.93	9,252.63	1,242.60 15.51
Sisters Living Quarters.....	24,962.34	25,020.00	57.66	1,467.03	2,142.18	675.15	26,429.37	27,162.18	732.81 2.77
Other Personnel Quarters.....	143,970.53	155,537.08	11,566.55	62,014.79	63,552.79	1,447.81*	3,653.12	2,205.31	1,447.81* 39.63*
Maintenance Department.....	203,082.73	211,917.87	8,835.14	634,120.17	677,028.61	42,908.44	837,202.90	888,946.48	51,743.58 6.18
Dietary Department.....	137,037.76	152,602.95	15,565.19	3,792.70	6,636.34	2,843.64	140,830.46	159,239.29	18,408.83 13.07
Medical and Surgical Care.....	460,469.06	480,775.24	20,306.18	945.53	1,014.65	69.12	461,414.59	481,789.89	20,375.30 4.42
Nursing Service.....	33,381.62	36,413.10	3,031.48	7,346.12	20,532.64	13,186.52	40,727.74	56,945.74	16,218.00 39.82
Contagious Unit.....	71,349.97	65,469.45	5,880.52*	9,694.50	16,648.06	6,953.56	81,044.47	82,117.51	1,073.04 1.32
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	40,870.87	39,932.44	938.43*	5,659.32	7,225.41	1,566.09	46,530.19	47,157.85	627.66 1.35
Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	12,709.23	14,044.76	1,335.53	1,179.12	2,420.43	1,241.31	13,888.35	16,465.19	2,576.84 18.55
Convalescent Home.....	45,142.23	49,095.57	3,953.34	60,062.17	71,262.09	11,199.92	105,204.40	120,357.66	15,153.26 14.4
Central Service.....	77,697.60	85,748.67	8,051.07	10,700.22	9,883.17	817.05*	88,397.82	95,631.84	7,234.02 8.18
Nursing Education.....	25,856.03	27,281.34	1,425.31	72,711.34	97,838.49	25,127.15	98,567.37	125,119.83	26,552.46 26.94
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	72,980.59	77,254.78	4,274.19	2,599.98	4,953.65	2,353.67	75,580.57	82,208.43	6,627.86 8.77
Medical Records and Library.....	61,215.84	57,533.89	3,681.95*	3,625.76	2,832.65	793.11*	64,841.60	60,366.54	4,475.06* 6.90*
Social Service.....	54,699.94	56,904.44	2,204.50	72,579.05	66,876.15	5,702.90*	127,278.99	123,780.59	3,498.40* 2.75*
Operating Rooms.....	11,518.77	11,600.27	81.50	1,549.35	3,445.73	1,896.38	1,549.35	3,445.73	1,896.38 122.4
Poliomyelitis Center.....	27,668.64	33,016.75	5,348.11	31,738.86	38,508.77	6,769.91	59,407.50	71,525.52	12,118.02 20.40
Delivery Rooms.....	65,332.65	72,997.45	7,664.80	40,446.01	59,964.10	19,518.09	105,778.66	132,961.55	27,182.89 25.7
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy.....	63,064.80	64,968.11	1,903.31	11,427.17	12,376.11	948.94	74,491.97	77,344.22	2,852.25 3.83
X-Ray Department.....	18,271.99	19,802.77	1,530.78	1,506.07	1,915.68	409.61	19,778.06	21,718.45	1,940.39 9.81
Laboratories.....	12,021.47	12,767.00	745.53	2,880.46	3,316.59	436.13	14,901.93	16,083.59	1,181.66 7.93
Physical Therapy.....	2,845.47	2,908.33	62.86	109.11	239.82	130.71	2,954.58	3,148.15	193.57 6.55
Electrocardiograph.....	3,702.20	3,960.00	257.80	401.91	295.51	106.40*	4,104.11	4,255.51	151.40 3.69
Electroencephalograph.....	73,838.05	78,818.33	4,980.28	18,940.25	19,941.60	1,001.35	92,778.30	98,759.93	5,981.63 6.45
Lung Station.....	16,211.05	19,151.95	2,940.90	2,440.14	5,321.77	2,881.63	18,651.19	24,473.72	5,822.53 31.21
Clinics.....	14,952.32	14,804.26	148.06*	17,390.06	15,987.27	1,597.21	32,342.38	33,791.53	1,449.15 4.48
Ambulance Service.....	2,565.00	2,520.84	44.16*	84.10	35.65	48.45*	2,649.10	2,556.49	92.61* 3.50*
Emergency Rooms.....	11,562.31	13,069.94	1,507.63	2,068.47	1,822.15	246.32*	13,630.78	14,892.09	1,261.31 9.25
Cemetery.....									
Blood Plasma.....									
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXP.....</b>	<b>2,242,009.79</b>	<b>2,546,585.54</b>	<b>122,575.75</b>	<b>1,363,437.64</b>	<b>1,516,440.69</b>	<b>153,003.05</b>	<b>3,787,447.43</b>	<b>4,063,026.23</b>	<b>275,578.80 7.28</b>

\*Denotes red figure.

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

June 30, 1946

Parish	Total July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946	Parish	Total July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946
Acadia.....	157	St. John.....	553
Allen.....	79	St. Landry.....	532
Ascension.....	465	St. Martin.....	132
Assumption.....	364	St. Mary.....	471
Avoyelles.....	324	St. Tammany.....	830
Beauregard.....	29	Tangipahoa.....	953
Bienville.....	10	Tensas.....	84
Bossier.....	13	Terrebonne.....	1,338
Caddo.....	81	Union.....	28
Calcasieu.....	258	Vermillion.....	142
Caldwell.....	27	Vernon.....	31
Cameron.....	10	Washington.....	572
Catahoula.....	26	Webster.....	16
Claiborne.....	11	West Baton Rouge.....	172
Concordia.....	53	West Carroll.....	72
DeSoto.....	15	West Feliciana.....	178
East Baton Rouge.....	1,524	Winn.....	24
East Carroll.....	76		
East Feliciana.....	236		46,216
Evangeline.....	118	Other States.....	632
Franklin.....	43	Foreign.....	41
Grant.....	26	Unknown and no Home.....	60
Iberia.....	288		
Iberville.....	476		46,949
Jackson.....	10		
Jefferson.....	2,882		
Jefferson Davis.....	85		
Lafayette.....	209		
Lafourche.....	956		
LaSalle.....	16		
Lincoln.....	20		
Livingston.....	271		
Madison.....	45		
Morehouse.....	54		
Natchitoches.....	32		
Orleans.....	28,302		
Ouachita.....	78		
Plaquemines.....	478		
Pointe Coupee.....	322		
Rapides.....	196		
Red River.....	7		
Richland.....	50		
Sabine.....	19		
St. Bernard.....	410		
St. Charles.....	460		
St. Helena.....	87		
St. James.....	390		

## Summary

July, 1945.....	3,906
August, 1945.....	4,210
September, 1945.....	3,817
October, 1945.....	4,190
November, 1945.....	3,736
December, 1945.....	3,379
January, 1946.....	4,311
February, 1946.....	3,650
March, 1946.....	3,897
April, 1946.....	3,947
May, 1946.....	3,949
June, 1946.....	3,957
	<u>46,949</u>



## Schedule VI-D

# CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL

June 30, 1946

DEPARTMENT	Number of Employees			
	Authorized 7/1/45	Add'l	On Payroll 5/31/46 6/30/46	
<b>Administrative and General</b>				
Executive Office.....	3		3	3
Accounting Department.....	17	1	15	15
Secretary-Treasurer's Office.....	10		9	9
Admitting Rooms.....	36	4	36	40
Traffic and Information.....	88	3	86	89
Purchasing-Warehouse.....	20		17	18
Mimeograph-Multigraph.....	3	1	4	4
Personnel.....	11		9	9
Post-Office.....	3		3	3
Total Administrative and General.....	191	9	182	190
Housekeeping Department.....	192		180	182
Maintenance Department.....	89	4	89	88
Operation of Plant.....	62	2	62	62
Laundry Department.....	116		111	110
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	36		36	36
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	25		24	24
Graduate Nurses Home.....	8	1	9	9
Sisters Living Quarters.....	1		1	1
Dietary Department.....	228	3	221	219
Medical & Surgical Care—Office.....	3	4	7	5
Nursing Service.....	533	52	522	524
Contagious Unit.....	43	1	37	38
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	82		67	70
Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	40		37	36
Convalescent Home.....	17		16	16
Central Service.....	60		59	60
Nursing Education.....	57		49	48
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	18		17	17
Medical Records and Library.....	63		62	62
Social Service Department.....	40		34	35
Operating Rooms.....	54	3	51	48
Delivery Rooms.....	12		12	10
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy.....	19		18	16
X-Ray Department.....	44	4	47	47
Laboratories.....	37		34	35
Physical Therapy.....	13		12	12
Electrocardiograph.....	6	1	7	7
Electroencephalograph.....	2		2	2
Clinics.....	78		66	72
Lung Station.....	3		3	2
Blood Plasma.....	10	4	7	7
Ambulance Service.....	10	3	13	13
Emergency.....	15		14	15
Cemetery.....	2		2	2
	2,211	91	2,110	2,120
Residents.....	150		147	145
Internes.....	107		77	107
	2,466	91	2,334	2,372

**BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**TRUST FUNDS**  
**COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND REAL ESTATE VALUES**  
**SPECIAL FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES**

June 30, 1946

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/45	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Securities	Real Estate Values
Ambulance Equipment Fund.....\$	647.60					
Transferred from Ferran Legacy.....		\$ 804.71		\$ 1,452.31		
American Women's Voluntary Services..		1,800.00		1,800.00		
Ascension Parish Land—"Campbell" ..						
Insulin Fund.....	1,466.00				\$	50.00
Price Foundation, Donors.....		500.00				
Distributed to Indigent Patients.....			131.57	1,834.43		
Library Fund—Sister Stanislaus.....	300.00		45.00	255.00		
Patients' Welfare Fund.....	173.31					
Distributed thru Social Service.....			173.31			
Poliomyelitis Center.....	678.12					
Contribution by Fairgrounds Corp....		1,000.00				
Lamps for Polio Center purchased.....			42.12	1,636.00		
State of La.—Rent Insurance.....		104.90	104.90			
Sundry Accounts.....	857.80	270.83				
Salary.....			1,083.32			
Sundry Expenses.....			23.56			
Transferred to Donations.....			21.75			
Women's Field Army for Control of Cancer.....	4,005.00			4,005.00		
Depository—Hibernia National Bank..	8,127.83	4,480.44	1,625.53	10,982.74		

## TRUST FUNDS

## COMPRISING CASH, INVESTMENTS AND REAL ESTATE VALUES

## UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND DONATIONS

Title of Fund	June 30, 1946					Real Estate Values
	Bank Balance 6/30/45	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Securities	
Chaffraix, Mrs. Desire.....		\$ 3,000.00				
Transferred to Hospital Impr. Fund..			3,000.00			
Davis Donation—St. Tammany Lands..					\$	1,000.00
Donations—Cash.....	731.85					
Miss Jessie.....		5.00				
Lucile Thornton.....		.49				
Mrs. A. F. Lejeune.....		50.00				
Miss M. Comet.....		5.00				
Ruth M. Griffith.....		20.00				
Ralph Levy.....		2.00				
Anonymous.....		13.00				
Mrs. H. L. Weinburg.....		25.00				
Geo. H. Patin.....		25.00				
S. W. Labrot, Jr.....		767.60				
V. A. Hoover.....		50.00				
Geo. Vandergriff.....		10.00				
Sr. Stanislaus.....		200.00				
Louise Cotton.....		5.00				
George Riviere (Annual).....		15.00				
E. W. Long (Annual).....		25.00				
In Memory of A. H. Amerland, Sr....		200.00				
Eugene Schwartz.....		60.00				
Mrs. Virginia De Maggio.....		10.00				
Miss Lorraine Hurzweg (Dedicated to Social Service—Pediatric Cases)---		100.00				



**BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**TRUST FUNDS**

**COMPRISING CASH, INVESTMENTS AND REAL ESTATE VALUES**  
**RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND DONATIONS**

June 30, 1946

94

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1945-1946

<b>Title of Fund</b>	<b>Bank Balance 6/30/45</b>	<b>Receipts</b>	<b>Disburse- ments</b>	<b>Bank Balance 6/30/46</b>	<b>Securities</b>	<b>Real Estate Values</b>
Charity Hospital Guild—Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer, Pres. (Dedicated to Social Service).....		25.00				
J. P. W. Aymond (Annual).....		2.00				
Mrs. Cleo M. Mitchell.....		50.00				
Ralph Levy (Sr. Laurentia).....		5.00				
Mrs. L. Maurice.....		5.00				
Total donations.....		1,686.09				
Transferred from Sundry Accounts..		21.75				
Lung Station Equipment.....			767.60			
Dental Chair—Clinic.....			502.98			
Painting Sr. Stanislaus' Portrait.....			500.00			
Transferred to Social Service.....			125.00			
			1,895.58	544.11		
Donations—Investments Ernest Griffin					100.00	
Grivaud, John.....	129.04					
Transferred to Hospital Impr. Fund..			129.04			
Henderson, Stephen.....	360.15					106,833.33
Rent—Union Press.....		2,099.00				
Rent—Shippers Press.....		831.64				
Rent—Sky Lot.....		4,285.44				
Interest earned.....		141.07				

Salary.....	2,437.47			
Rent Insurance.....	129.04			
Library Books.....	998.39			
Dietetic Department.....	23.80			
Diagnostic Scale.....	83.16			
Sundry Expenses.....	1.70			
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	7,357.15	3,673.57	4,043.73	
Hight, Mrs. Helen B.—Mandeville Lots.....				200.00
Lewin, Mrs. Noemi Meilleur Legacy— Pending.....				
Lieux, Mrs. Marie Hortense, 729 Henry Clay Ave. Cottage.....				7,200.00
Rent.....	300.00			
Rent Insurance.....		16.92		
New Water Heater.....		84.50		
Transferred to Hospital Improve- ment Fund.....		198.58		
Puigserver, Peter—Legacy.....	1,427.60			
Transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund.....		1,427.60		
Rowan, Peter P. Legacy—Pending.....				
Wisner Lands—Parishes of Lafourche, St. John the Baptist and Jefferson.....				64,200.00
Income from Bonuses on Oil Leases.....	19,680.00			
Transferred from Hospital Improve- ment Fund.....	9.02			
Bonds purchased and transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund.....		17,746.10		
Accrued Interest.....		82.92		
Transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund.....		1,860.00		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	19,689.02	19,689.02		
Depository—Hibernia National Bank..	1,221.04	33,481.61	30,114.81	4,587.84

**BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**TRUST FUNDS**  
**COMPRISING CASH, INVESTMENTS AND REAL ESTATE VALUES**  
**RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

June 30, 1946

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/45	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Securities	Real Estate Values
Applegate, Mrs. Alice Fletcher.....	\$ 76.95				\$ 10,622.93	
Interest—Income.....		258.55		335.50		
Ferran Legacy—225-227 So. Villere St. .	281.22					9,000.00
Rent.....		600.00				
Repairs.....			42.66			
Rent Insurance.....			33.85			
Transferred to Ambulance Fund.....			804.71			
Jensen, Mrs. Marie Berthe Vissiere, wid- ow of Charles Jensen—Legacy.....	771.04					
Transferred to Children's Bed En- dowment Fund.....			771.04			
Milliken Memorial Legacy, Mrs. De- borah Allen Milliken (Milliken Memorial Hospital for Children).....						
Principal..... O/D	1,446.21*				53,487.91	
Bonds Purchased.....			14,000.00			
Bonds Sold.....		16,176.26		730.05		
Income.....	244.55					
Interest earned.....		1,866.31			14,224.25	
Profit—Bonds Sold.....		534.34				
Bonds purchased.....			1,000.00	1,645.20		
Net O/D.....	1,201.66*	18,567.91	15,000.00	2,375.75		
Prest Endowment Fund—Principal.....	225.00				3,500.00	
Bonds.....		3,587.50	3,500.00			
Interest.....		150.07				
		3,737.57	3,500.00	462.57		

\*Denotes red figure.



Seaman, Mrs. Elizabeth Hess—Legacy  
Pending-----

Thilborger, Mrs. Louise Bartels Wag-  
goner Thilborger—St. Elmo Planta-  
tation, Jefferson Parish, La.-----

\$	833.10	705.00		\$ 14,635.00
Rents-----		90.00	159.98	
Light and Power Refund-----		27.71		
Trapping-----			43.54	
Repairs-----			16.92	
Rent Insurance-----			850.09	
Transferred to Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund-----				
		822.71	1,070.53	585.28

Weil, Emanuel Leopold and Clarice  
Romer Weil-----  
Dividends-----  
Payments thru Social Service-----

761.85	395.00	316.00	840.85	15,800.00
--------	--------	--------	--------	-----------

Depository—Hibernia National Bank--

1,747.50	24,390.74	21,538.79	4,599.45
----------	-----------	-----------	----------

Children's Bed Endowment Fund:

Principal-----	456.88			11,900.00
Bonds-----		5,039.36	6,500.00	
Profit-----		972.74		
Transferred from Jensen Legacy-----		659.33		
Braud Legacy-----		500.00		
Quesnet Legacy-----		508.91		

7,680.34	1,637.22
----------	----------

**BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**TRUST FUNDS**  
**COMPRISING CASH, INVESTMENTS AND REAL ESTATE VALUES**  
**RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

June 30, 1946

98

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1945-1946

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/45	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Invest- Securities	Real Estate Values
Children's Bed Endowment Fund—						
Income-----	286.46					
Interest earned-----		444.90				
Sister Margaret-----			105.57			
Advertising for bids-----			2.25			
Plaque, memorial-----			5.50			
Lighting Equipment-----			141.97			
			255.29	476.07		
Special Account-----	3,588.17					
Donation—Dr. P. H. Saunders-----		100.00				
New Equipment—Sheeting-----			470.245			
Pediatric Dept.—Shades-----			155.04			
Pans, etc.-----			108.94			
Furniture-----			13.86			
Piano-----			355.00			
			1,103.29	2,884.88		
Happiness Helpers-----	371.71					
Sale of Piano-----		40.00				
Donation—L. Krower-----		10.00				
Donation—F. Langbehn-----		10.00				
2 Children's Chairs-----			45.90			
Advertising-----			2.48			
		60.00	48.38	383.33		
Depository—Louisiana Savings Bank & Trust Company-----	4,703.22	8,285.24	7,906.96	5,081.50		

Stauffer-Eastwick (Legacy of Mr. George S. Eastwick).....	\$ 3,019.63			\$173,710.30
Net interest earned.....		3,873.64		
Payments through Social Service.....			485.55	
Depository—Louisiana Savings Bank & Trust Company.....				6,407.72
<hr/>				
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund (Legacy of Mrs. Corinne Lapeyre Miltnerberger) O/D.....	27.26*			198,179.04
Net interest earned.....		5,833.58		
Bonds.....		28,660.99	35,500.00	
Premium.....		6,660.93		
Transferred from Thilborger Fund.....		350.09		
Repairs and maintenance of Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Convalescent Home.....			2,145.86	
Repairs to furniture.....			64.00	
Depository—Nat'l. Bank of Commerce.....		41,505.59	37,709.86	3,768.47
<hr/>				
McBurney, Mrs. Alexina Sinclair—Legacy O/D.....	14.12*			56,500.00 250,000.00
Rent.....		19,999.92		
Net interest earned.....		1,550.45		
Bonds.....		13,722.85	14,000.00	
Profit.....		24.65		
Rent Insurance.....			1,128.00	
Motion Picture Films.....			645.87	
Equipment and Alterations, Colored Tuberculosis Building—Labor.....			704.94	
Material.....			1,311.99	
Special Duty Nurses—Dibert Patients.....			186.00	
Depository—Progressive Industrial Bk.....		35,297.87	17,976.80	17,306.95

\*Denotes red figure.



BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
TRUST FUNDS  
COMPRISING CASH, INVESTMENTS AND REAL ESTATE VALUES  
RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

June 30, 1946

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/45	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Securities	Real Estate Values
Dibert Endowment Fund—O/D-----	\$ 655.16*					
Bonds-----		604,340.03	683,051.53		2,138,422.55	35,090.63
Profits-----		65,765.39				
Interest-----		48,515.94	87.92			
Dividends-----		4,173.50				
Royalties-----		2,384.10				
Rents-----		1,533.75				
F. S. Weis-----		200.00				
Student Loans-----		1,801.78	1,976.00			
Trapping-----		103.41				
a/c Legacy-----		51.01				
Rent Insurance-----			87.98			
Sundry Expenses-----			50.27			
Water Bills-----			3.13			
Taxes-----			6.85			
Maintenance and Repairs of: Dibert Tuberculosis Building-----			3,554.03			
Apartment House-----			345.96			
Sisters' Chapel-----			874.17			
Steam trench-----			282.28			
Steam and Water lines-----			641.44			
New Equipment—350 beds-----			6,879.41			
Sisters' Chapel—Kneeling Cushions--			603.98			
		728,868.91	698,444.95			
Depository—Whitney National Bank--				29,768.80		

\*Denotes red figure.

Bond Liquidation Fund.....	\$ 39,564.00				\$370,000.00	
Corporation Franchise Tax.....		800,000.00				
Bonds.....		660,295.90	700,000.00			
Interest.....		681.10				
Bonds matured.....			219,000.00			
Coupons paid.....			296,832.00			
Transferred to Charity Hospital.....			279,464.00			
Transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund.....			977.00			
		1,460,977.00	1,496,273.00			
Depository—National American Bank.....				4,268.00		
Hospital Improvement Fund.....					251,871.38	
Interest.....		3,529.91				
Bonds.....		9,377.65	9,073.90			
Premium.....		55.91				
Transferred from various accounts.....		12,743.13				
Sundry expenses.....			72.19			
		25,706.60	9,146.09			
Depository—Nat'l. Bank of Commerce						
\$12,132.91—Hibernia Nat'l. \$4,427.60				16,560.51		
GRAND TOTALS.....	\$ 57,686.68	\$2,366,867.64	\$2,321,222.34	\$103,331.98	\$3,298,318.36	\$488,208.96

# RECAPITULATION OF TRUST FUNDS June 30, 1946

## Unsettled Legacies

### Unrestricted:

Lewin, Mrs. Noemie Meilleur—Will dated August 4, 1930

Rowan, Peter P.—Will dated March 7, 1927

### Restricted:

Seaman, Mrs. Elizabeth Hess—Will dated March 15, 1946

Maintenance and Repairs to Hospital Buildings	\$ 16,394.12
New Equipment for Hospital Wards	11,499.26
Medication and sundry funds to indigent patients	1,525.25
Total	\$ 29,418.63

### Unexpended balances of Allotments:

Donations	\$ 375.00
Henderson Fund	2,194.77
Children's Bed Endowment Fund—Income	38.31
Special	413.86
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund	3,230.81
McBurney Fund	5,958.26
Dibert Endowment Fund	156.52
Dibert Endowment Fund	3,500.00
Dibert Endowment Fund	558.56
Total	\$ 16,426.09

Bank Balances—June 30, 1945	\$ 57,686.68
Receipts	2,366,867.64
	2,424,554.32
Disbursements	2,321,222.34
	103,331.98
Cash Balances June 30, 1946	
Total Securities—Bonds, Stocks and Balances in Bank Liquidations	\$ 3,298,318.36
Real Estate Values	488,208.96
Notes Receivable, Students' Loans	2,529.74
	\$ 3,789,057.06

### Bank Statements June 30, 1946

Hibernia National Bank	\$ 24,597.63
Louisiana Savings Bank & Trust Co.	11,489.22
Progressive Industrial Bank	17,306.95
Whitney National Bank	29,768.80
National American Bank	4,268.00
National Bank of Commerce	15,901.38
	\$ 103,331.98

FRED W. MATTHEWS,  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Board of Administrators



## Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

## STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

## Serial Bonds—1936

4% Bonds 1943-1956—Amount	\$1,523,000.00
3½% Bonds 1957-1966—Amount	2,134,000.00
	<u>3,657,000.00</u>

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due Apr. 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1946-----	\$ 112,000.00	\$ -----	\$ 67,805.00	\$ 179,805.00
1947-----	116,000.00	65,565.00	65,565.00	247,130.00
1948-----	121,000.00	63,245.00	63,245.00	247,490.00
1949-----	126,000.00	60,825.00	60,825.00	247,650.00
1950-----	132,000.00	58,305.00	58,305.00	248,610.00
1951-----	137,000.00	55,665.00	55,665.00	248,330.00
1952-----	143,000.00	52,925.00	52,925.00	248,850.00
1953-----	149,000.00	50,065.00	50,065.00	249,130.00
1954-----	156,000.00	47,085.00	47,085.00	250,170.00
1955-----	162,000.00	43,965.00	43,965.00	249,930.00
1956-----	169,000.00	40,725.00	40,725.00	250,450.00
1957-----	176,000.00	37,345.00	37,345.00	250,690.00
1958-----	184,000.00	34,265.00	34,265.00	252,530.00
1959-----	192,000.00	31,045.00	31,045.00	254,090.00
1960-----	200,000.00	27,685.00	27,685.00	255,370.00
1961-----	208,000.00	24,185.00	24,185.00	256,370.00
1962-----	217,000.00	20,545.00	20,545.00	258,090.00
1963-----	226,000.00	16,747.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964-----	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965-----	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966-----	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	<u>\$ 3,657,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 756,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 823,805.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,236,805.00</u>

## Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

## STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

## Serial Bonds—1938

.0385% 1944-1968—Amount \$4,076,000.00

Year	Due Aug. 1st Principal	Due Feb. 1st Interest	Due Aug. 1st Interest	Prin. & Int. Total
1946.....	\$ 116,000.00	\$ -----	\$ 78,463.00	\$ 194,463.00
1947.....	120,000.00	76,230.00	76,230.00	272,460.00
1948.....	125,000.00	73,920.00	73,920.00	272,840.00
1949.....	130,000.00	71,513.75	71,513.75	273,027.50
1950.....	135,000.00	69,011.25	69,011.25	273,022.50
1951.....	140,000.00	66,412.50	66,412.50	272,825.00
1952.....	145,000.00	63,717.50	63,717.50	272,435.00
1953.....	150,000.00	60,926.25	60,926.25	271,852.50
1954.....	156,000.00	58,038.75	58,038.75	272,077.50
1955.....	162,000.00	55,035.75	55,035.75	272,071.50
1956.....	168,000.00	51,917.25	51,917.25	271,834.50
1957.....	174,000.00	48,683.25	48,683.25	271,366.50
1958.....	181,000.00	45,333.75	45,333.75	271,667.50
1959.....	187,000.00	41,849.50	41,849.50	270,699.00
1960.....	194,000.00	38,249.75	38,249.75	270,499.50
1961.....	202,000.00	34,515.25	34,515.25	271,030.50
1962.....	209,000.00	30,626.75	30,626.75	270,253.50
1963.....	217,000.00	26,603.50	26,603.50	270,207.00
1964.....	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965.....	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966.....	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967.....	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968.....	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$ 4,076,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 979,676.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,058,139.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,113,815.00</u>

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

During the year closing June 30th, 1946

Expenditures out of Trust funds, which contributed a saving to the State, totalled \$29,418.63.

As follows:

Maintenance and repairs to Hospital Buildings.....	\$ 16,394.12
New Equipment for Hospital Wards.....	11,499.26
Medication and sundry funds to Indigent Patients....	1,525.25

Collections transmitted to the State Treasury:

Patients Services.....	\$ 54,091.61
Licenses.....	26,093.00
Files.....	36,202.64
Rents.....	1,860.00

Total.....\$118,247.25



# SUMMARY OF CASH DONATIONS AND LEGACIES

Year closing June 30th, 1946

## Donations:

Amerland, A. H., Sr.—In Memory Of	\$ 200.00	
American Women's Voluntary Services—Salary for one year of a Director of Volunteers for Charity Hospital	1,800.00	
Anonymous	13.00	
Aymond, J. P. W.—Annual	2.00	
Charity Hospital Guild, Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer, President, for Social Service	25.00	
Comet, Miss M.	5.00	
Cotton, Louise	5.00	
DeMaggio, Mrs. Virginia	10.00	
Fair Grounds Corporation for Poliomyelitis Center	1,000.00	
Griffith, Ruth M.	20.00	
Happiness Helpers, Mrs. Sara Lee Judis, President	40.00	
Hoover, V. A.	50.00	
Hursweg, Miss Lorraine for Pediatric cases	100.00	
Jessie, Miss	5.00	
Krower, Mr. L. to Happiness Helpers	10.00	
Labrot, S. W., Jr.	767.60	
Langbehn, F. to Happiness Helpers	10.00	
Lejeune, Mrs. A. F.	50.00	
Levy, Ralph	7.00	
Long, Edw. W., Annual	25.00	
Lucien B. & Katherine E. Price Foundation—To furnish Insulin to indigent patients	500.00	
Maurice, Mrs. L.	5.00	
Mitchell, Mrs. Cleo M.	50.00	
Patin, George H.	25.00	
Riviere, Geo., Annual	15.00	
Saunders, Dr. P. H., for children patients	100.00	
Schwartz, Eugene	60.00	
Stanislaus, Sister	200.00	
Thornton, Lucile	.49	
Vandergriff, Geo.	10.00	
Weinburg, Mrs. H. L.	25.00	
Weis, F. S. Dibert Fund	200.00	5,335.09

## Legacies Paid:

Brandin, Mrs. Daisie—Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$ 500.00	
Chaffraix, Mrs. Desire—Unrestricted	3,000.00	
Dibert, Mrs. John—Legacy—Subsequent receipts applying to Principal	55.98	
Puigserver, Peter—Unrestricted	1,427.60	
Quesnet, Marcel F.—Children's Bed Endowment Fund	508.91	5,492.49
Total		\$ 10,827.58

## ANNUAL REPORT

### PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

August 5, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

The matter of obtaining personnel for unskilled or semi-skilled positions in this Hospital has become less difficult, but there has been no marked change in the difficulty of obtaining technically skilled employees. This Hospital has continued to experience severe shortages among the Graduate Nurse, Anesthetist, Medical Laboratory Technologist and Pharmacist groups.

Special recruiting rates above the minimums established in the Civil Service Pay Plan have been obtained for many professional classes in order to meet the going rates in this area. These special rates have helped considerably in the matter of obtaining professional help in some classes.

Turnover among Hospital personnel remains high but is considerably below the average for the past year due to the closing of war industries in this city.

There have been numerous requests for reallocations of positions as increased responsibilities have been assumed by various employees. All reasonable requests have been referred to the Civil Service Department for review and most of them have been allowed.

Through a contribution made by the American Women's Volunteer Services, arrangements have been made for the appointment of a Coordinator of Volunteer Workers. During the war, this Hospital was materially aided by the large number of volunteer workers who contributed their services. With the end of the war a definite decline in their number was noticed.

It is hoped that under the direction of the Coordinator it will once again be possible to build up a large group of volunteers in order to supplement the work being done by paid employees.

We thank the Director of this Hospital and its Department Heads for their continued cooperation in the matter of making adjustments as they become necessary in order to counteract shortages in personnel in certain sections.

Respectfully submitted,

VIRGINIA B. WALDO,  
Personnel Director.

## ANNUAL REPORT

## SISTERS DIVISIONS

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
At New Orleans:

The annual report of the Sisters Divisions will be brief since detailed reports of the Dietary, Nursing, Housekeeping and Out-Patient departments which comprise the Sisters Divisions have been submitted separately.

The departments under the management of the Sisters have struggled through another year of difficulties created by the war and by the inadequate finances of the Hospital. In spite of an ever-increasing number of patients requiring care, the Nursing Department this year continued to lose graduate nurses and likewise saw the student body of the School of Nursing reduced in size. Salaries paid to graduate nurses are so much lower than those offered by governmental agencies and most civilian institutions that we cannot hold our graduates or attract others to accept employment here. This has rendered the work of the Sisters very difficult and discouraging. We cannot too strongly recommend that salaries be raised as soon as finances will permit.

Auxiliary workers play an important part in the work of nursing service and in the Housekeeping and Dietary departments. We are very dependent on this group for the general order and cleanliness throughout the hospital. Although these workers have become easier to employ, our salaries are still so low that we feel they are earning scarcely a living wage. Moreover, this condition has cost us the services of many valuable and faithful employees.

Rising costs of food supplies made it impossible for the Dietary Department to keep within its budget this past year. Every effort has been made to supply adequate food service for patients and personnel, and we feel that the Dietary Department has done a good piece of work in spite of conditions. We are happy to report that the School of Dietetics received recognition from the American Dietetic Association who this year approved our internship for dietitians.

In conclusion, we wish to express our deepest appreciation to those who have helped us to carry on the work of the Sisters Divisions during this past year. To each of the Members of the Board of Administrators and to the Administrative Staff of the Hospital, we are gratefully indebted for continued solicitude and understanding.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER STANISLAUS,  
SISTER ZITA

## SISTERS DIVISIONS

Sister Zita, M. A., Director

---

### NURSING DEPARTMENT

Sister Henrietta, R. N., M. S., Director

School of Nursing and Nursing Service

---

### OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Sister Ignatia, R. N., B. S., Director

---

### DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Sister Euphemia, B. S., Director

---

### HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R. N., Director

---



**NURSING DEPARTMENT****FULL-TIME ADMINISTRATIVE AND TEACHING STAFF****Director of Sisters Division**

SISTER ZITA, M. A.

Director, Sisters Divisions

**Director and Associate Directors, School of Nursing and Nursing Service**

SISTER HENRIETTA, R.N., M.S.

Director, School of Nursing and Nursing Service

SISTER SYLVIA, R.N., B.S.

Associate Director, School of Nursing

SISTER URBAN, R.N., B.S.

Associate Director, Nursing Service

**Assistant Directors, School of Nursing and Nursing Service**

SISTER ANN ELIZABETH, R.N., B.S.

Assistant Director, School of Nursing

SISTER SCHOLASTICA, R.N., B.S.

Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of  
Postgraduate and Affiliating Program

MARY EUGENIA STUART, R.N., B.S.

Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of  
Educational Program

SISTER GERTRUDE, R.N., B.S.

Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of Nursing Arts

MARY BELLE WELSH, M. A.

Assistant Director in Guidance,  
School of Nursing

SISTER ELIGIUS, R. N., B. S.

Assistant Director, Nursing Service

CLEMENCE VANDEWALLE, R.N., B.S.

Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of  
Clinical Instruction**Administrative Assistants**

SAIDE SALMELA NASH, R.N., B.S.

Registrar, School of Nursing

JANET DE GRUY, B.A.

Assistant Registrar, School of Nursing

MANOLITA HOZ, Ph.B.

Assistant Registrar in Charge of Recruitment

MARJORIE ZIBILICH, Ph.B.

Social Director and Instructor, School of Nursing

EVELYN DENSMORE, B.S.

Librarian

ETHEL WALE, R.N.

Administrative Assistant, Postgraduate and Affiliating Program

ANNE NICHOLS, R.N., B.S.

Administrative Assistant, Clinical Assignment of Nurses

MARY MIXON, R. N.

Administrative Assistant, Clinical Assignment of Nurses

INA FOWLER, R.N.

Administrative Assistant in Nursing Service

## TEACHING STAFF

## Instructors in Physiological and Biological Sciences

SISTER GERTRUDE, R.N., B.S.

Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology

CATHERINE LYONS, B. S.

Instructor in Chemistry

## Instructor in Social Sciences

LAURENCE BERNARD, R.N., B.S.

Instructor in Social Sciences

## Instructing Supervisor

LAVINA HOLLIER, R.N., B.S.

Instructing Supervisor, Auxiliary Workers

## Clinical Instructors

SISTER MARY PAUL, R.N.

Clinical Instructor in Nursing Care of Children

BETTY PASCHALL, R. N.

Assistant Clinical Instructor in Nursing Care of Children

MARGARET STRACK, R.N.

Clinical Instructor in Surgical Nursing

WILLIE HOLZKNECHT, R. N., B. S.

Clinical Instructor in Surgical Nursing

GRACE GRAFTON, R.N., B.S.

Clinical Instructor in Nursing in Operating Room

EVELYN SIMMONS, R.N.

Clinical Instructor in Nursing in Surgical Specialties

ELAINE CASSELBERRY, R. N.

Clinical Instructor in Gynecological Nursing

LEONA GINN, R.N., B.S.

Clinical Instructor in Medical Nursing

PATRICIA RARDIN, R.N., B.S.

Clinical Instructor in Medical Nursing

BEATRIX BOYER, R. N., B. S.

Clinical Instructor in Neuro-psychiatric Nursing

HAZEL GUIDRY PELLETIER, R.N., B. S.

Clinical Instructor in Obstetric Nursing

## Instructors in Nursing Arts and Allied Subjects

GRACE DILLS, R.N.

Instructor in Nursing Arts

ADDIE GUILLORY STELLY, R.N.

Instructor in Nursing Arts

## Assistant Instructors in Nursing Arts

THELMA MAUFFREY, R.N.

Assistant Instructor in Nursing Arts

MARY LOUISE EIERMAN, R.N.

Assistant Instructor in Nursing Arts

MARION FLORENCE DE LA TOUR, R.N.

Assistant Instructor in Nursing Arts

## FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF ANESTHESIA

LILIAN GEBS, R.N.A.

Director, School of Anesthesia

BEULAH CAMPEAU, R.N.A.

Instructor in Anesthesia

MARY KOENIG, R.N.A.

Instructor in Obstetrical Anesthesia

Doctor O. P. Daly, Director,  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans:

Gentlemen:

We wish to present the annual report of the Nursing Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946.

### NURSING SERVICE DIVISION

The past year which saw the close of the war did not bring to an end the struggle to provide adequate nursing service for patients in the Hospital. Graduate nurses are returning to civilian hospitals in relatively few numbers. Although 173 resigned from our staff to enter military service, we have only 15 veteran nurses on our staff at present. We continue to depend upon student nurses for service to an extent which, we feel, is detrimental to their education and health. Our total graduate nurse staff has decreased to 225 at present.

The continued resignations of graduate nurses have created untold hardships in the various divisions. It is sometimes impossible to replace head nurses for weeks at a time. Meanwhile, the many doctors who have returned from service and entered upon residencies require assistance to carry on their work. Volunteers have dropped off, and we can only repeat that the nursing situation is more critical than it was at any period during the war.

With a beginning salary below that of the Veterans' Administration and other local hospitals, we have had little to offer graduate nurses as an inducement to accept employment here. We are now graduating large groups of students; and if our beginning salary can be increased, we feel that we can employ many of our own young graduates.

We wish to call attention, also, to the fact that the salaries for our auxiliary workers, such as orderlies and ward helpers, are so low that it is difficult to see how these workers maintain themselves in view of the extremely high living expenses.

### NURSING EDUCATION

#### Admissions and Graduations

We again admitted two classes to the School of Nursing during this past year, one in August and the second in February. The August 1945 class was the last group of students to be admitted into the United States Nurse Cadet Corps. According to the United Public Health Service regulations, all cadets in the school can be carried through to graduation, but no additional students may be admitted to the Corps.

The discontinuance of the Cadet Corps, with its allowances covering most of the financial obligations of the students, took its toll in the number of students applying for the February 1946 class. A quota of 120 students was set, but we succeeded in recruiting only 58. Although the hospital made available a sum of money for loans to help defray the entrance fees of students, this did not suffice to attract the number of girls desired. An extensive recruiting program for the August 1946 class is now underway. The loan fund is still available; and in addition, the hospital has agreed to pay the students of the August 1946 class a stipend of \$10.00 monthly, upon completion of their six-month preclinical period.



The following figures show the changes in statistics for the School of Nursing since last year:

Students in the School of Nursing	1945	1946
Charity Hospital Students.....	448	399
Affiliating Students.....	177	151
Post graduate and Supplementary Students.....	3	9
Anesthesia Students.....	24	34
Students in five year program.....	20	18
Senior Cadets from Other Hospitals.....	6	12

#### Schools Affiliated With Charity Hospital School of Nursing

Schools located in State.....	10	10
Schools located out of State.....	19	17
Schools sending Senior Cadets-Out of State.....	4	4

#### Admissions and Withdrawals

Admissions to School of Nursing.....	230	195
Withdrawals from School of Nursing.....	139	131

#### Courses Completed

Students Graduated.....	80	110
Anesthesia Students receiving Certificates.....	36	35
Students Receiving Degrees from L. S. U. Department of Nursing Education.....	1	14

#### Clinical Instruction

A clinical instruction, or organized ward teaching program, is now functioning on general medicine, general surgery, gynecology, orthopedics, pediatrics, obstetrics, and in the operating room, Physical Therapy, and Dietary Departments. The program has not been worked out completely in other divisions where students are on duty, but we hope that when clinical instructors become available it will be possible to appoint full-time instructors in more divisions. This program has been of the greatest importance because it provided instruction for students at the bedside, where they so often need help in applying the principles of good nursing care.

#### Guidance Program

Guidance of students is an inseparable function of nursing school administration and has been carried on as long as our school has been in existence; however, the need for a more formal and organized program of student counseling increased as the student body doubled, and then tripled itself in size. In July 1945, a full-time student adviser was added to the faculty with the status of Assistant Director of the School of Nursing.

Individualization of students, the establishment of a system of warnings issued on slips which vary in color according to seriousness of offenses, and efforts to offset the large number of withdrawals among students, have claimed most of her attention during her first year of employment.

#### Organization of Faculty Association

In an attempt to coordinate the activities of all concerned with the administration of nursing service and the teaching and supervision of students, an association, known as the "Faculty Association," was formed in the fall of 1945. Active membership includes those in teaching, administrative, or supervisory positions; associate membership is open to general staff nurses.



A board of directors guides the association, which works chiefly through the following committees:

Executive Committee  
Committee on Admissions  
Committee on Curriculum  
Committee on Student Welfare  
Committee on Staff Education  
Committee on Extra-professional Activities  
(of the Faculty)  
Committee on Clinical Instruction  
Committee on Nursing Arts  
Committee on Publicity

Meetings of the association are held twice monthly. One meeting is devoted to business at which the members hear reports from committee chairmen, discuss problems and pending policies, and have the opportunity to present any question or recommendation they wish to have studied or settled.

The second meeting is educational and includes a program presented by one of the committees. As one of the phases of the staff education program this year, several program meetings were devoted to a discussion of the social and health aspects of nursing.

The association provides a medium for exchange of ideas and for dissemination of information. It also promotes good fellowship through social functions sponsored by the association.

#### Acknowledgements

Despite the difficulties of the past year, we are not unmindful of the sympathetic understanding of our critical situations on the part of the hospital Administrative Staff. We are grateful for the interest always displayed by Board members and Dr. Daly in our efforts to improve our department, and for the cooperation of other department heads and personnel. Our thanks go, likewise, to those who have contributed to the educational and health programs of our school of nursing. And, finally, we wish to express our deepest appreciation to our own personnel for their loyal service during this trying year.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N., Director  
School of Nursing and Nursing Service

---

---

# **ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT**

**For Fiscal Year 1945-1946**

**Submitted by: SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S.  
Director, Out-Patient Department**

---

---

July 15, 1946

Doctor O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
At New Orleans

Dear Sir:

I herewith submit the Annual Report of the Out-Patient Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1945 and ending June 30, 1946.

We have had a steady, daily average increase of patients in the last year and it is a physical impossibility to handle the patient load efficiently.

#### Staffing Problem

It is not a problem because of shortage of doctors, since we have been fortunate enough to have many of our doctors return, but the employee situation and the lack of space for the accommodation of both doctors and patients is acute. This, of course, could be eliminated by the re-opening of the white wing of the clinics. On July 1, 1942 the entire Out-Patient Department was closed for one month. When it was re-opened on July 30, 1942 only the colored wing was opened. We could not have staffed the entire department during the war, but we are in hopes of being able to do so before too long a time. Of course, it is reasonable to expect that it may be necessary to increase beginning salaries in order to obtain additional personnel.

#### Space Problem

The over-crowded situation of various clinics at the present time is most unsatisfactory. Space which can comfortably accommodate 200 patients is being used some days for 550 patients or more. Space which likewise accommodates 65 patients comfortably is being occupied by 125 patients. This surely does not make for good patient care. Neither is it a physical possibility for a doctor to work six or seven hours in clinic, care for his patients on the wards and answer night calls. It should not be expected of the lower paid employee to work from 7:30 in the morning until 4:00 in the evening with only ten or fifteen minutes for lunch.

#### Equipment

If the re-opening of the white clinics is considered, there is need for replacement of some equipment. When we occupied the entire clinic there were Dental Units purchased for the white wing only. The old units were used on the colored side but during the past three years it has been necessary to use the new equipment. It is very doubtful if the old dental units can be used at all.

During these past three years we were ordered to give other departments some of our stored-away equipment which now will have to be replaced; this includes chairs for patients' waiting rooms, electric fans and gooseneck lamps.

New files are needed for the clinic appointment office. There has been a very acute need of suction equipment installed in our Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic. We are, likewise, in need of at least three cases of trial lenses for Eye Clinic. There is need for considerable plastering and painting on the entire white clinic wing.



During the past year we opened in conjunction with our Colored Pneumothorax Clinic, an Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Bronchoscopy and Dental Clinic for white and colored tubercular patients. We are still operating a white Pneumothorax Clinic on fourth floor in Dibert Unit and Colored Pneumothorax Clinic on first floor in Colored Tubercular Building.

On some occasions, because of congestion, due to the lack of space in the Dibert it was thought advisable that the entire clinic be placed on the first floor in the Colored Tubercular Building. This would give satisfaction from the nursing angle for there is available the same necessary X-ray and Fluoroscopic equipment in the Colored Clinic as in the Dibert.

If the above is considered, we would need the additional space on the first floor that is now being used by the X-ray Trailer Unit. This would require very little repair work. By using this space the entire set-up could be made into a complete Tubercular Clinic. Also, this would be fully equipped for the various clinics for which we now need to treat the Tubercular out-patients.

#### Shelter

We are still very much in need of the outside shelter for waiting clinic patients.

#### Special Clinics

All the special clinics have been re-opened with the exception of the Health Unit for Employees; in addition, we have opened a Plastic Surgery Clinic 5/6/46.

The doctors felt it was advisable to combine the Special Medical Clinics into General Medicine which has been done.

The Independent Unit has re-staffed their Pediatric, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Clinics which have been installed by the L. S. U. and the Tulane Units during the war.

The Department wishes to express gratitude to our Director, Doctor O. P. Daly, and the Assistant Director, Doctor R. L. Pullen, to the Board of Administrators, to the Medical Staff, both house and visiting, for their splendid service and cooperation and to the Record Library, Pathology, and X-ray Departments.

I also wish to express sincere appreciation to my own staff for their loyalty and generous service.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S.,  
Director, Out-Patient Department

The following statistical tables present a picture of the huge amount of work done in the hospital's Out-Patient Department:

# TOTAL PATIENTS

Services	White Patients			Colored Patients			Total Patients White & Colored
	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Total	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Total	
Surgery.....	1,849	704	2,553	3,248	1,458	4,706	7,259
Plastic Surgery (Began 5/6/46).....	16	1	17	3	0	3	20
Vascular Disease.....	28	99	127	27	147	174	301
Tumor.....	34	49	83	9	27	36	119
Fractures.....	162	54	216	115	77	192	408
Orthopedics.....	1,433	882	2,315	1,490	1,101	2,591	4,906
Plaster Room.....	0	61	61	0	0	0	61
Obstetrics.....	401	291	692	1,946	2,518	4,464	5,156
Post-Partum.....	53	58	111	160	435	595	706
Gynecology.....	685	636	1,321	2,300	2,590	4,890	6,211
Male Urology.....	371	221	592	1,170	690	1,860	2,452
Female Urology.....	72	98	170	97	196	293	463
Special Therapy.....	1	120	121	3	782	785	906
Obs. Special Therapy.....	---	---	---	2	85	87	87
Eye.....	414	430	844	638	746	1,384	2,228
Eye (Refractions).....	12	91	103	10	145	155	258
Ear, Nose & Throat.....	703	483	1,186	1,283	1,202	2,485	3,671
Dentistry.....	179	206	385	399	809	1,208	1,593
Dentistry (House).....	92	67	159	128	141	269	428
Medicine.....	1,233	1,515	2,748	2,196	3,551	5,747	8,495
Metabolic.....	36	150	186	44	263	307	493
Cardiac.....	4	23	27	5	16	21	48
Neuro-Psychiatry.....	326	258	584	290	294	584	1,168
Pediatrics & Immunization.....	1,068	560	1,628	2,405	1,439	3,844	5,472
Infant Feeding & Immunization.....	221	31	252	288	105	393	645
Dermatology.....	334	423	757	565	872	1,437	2,194
Allergy.....	93	249	342	153	417	570	912
Tuberculosis.....	247	455	702	156	234	390	1,092
Clinic Cystoscopy.....	0	16	16	0	9	9	25
Pasteur.....	956	131	1,087	317	119	436	1,523
TOTALS.....	11,023	8,362	19,385	19,447	20,468	39,915	59,300

Service	TOTAL VISITS									Total Visits White & Colored
	White Patients				Colored Patients					
	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Re- visits	Total Visits	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Re- visits	Total Visits		
Surgery	1,849	704	5,159	7,712	3,248	1,458	11,186	15,892	23,604	
Plastic Surgery (Began 5/6/46)	16	1	53	70	3	0	56	59	129	
Vascular Disease	28	99	1,587	1,714	27	147	2,551	2,725	4,439	
Tumor	34	49	319	402	9	27	301	337	739	
Fractures	162	54	628	844	115	77	580	772	1,616	
Orthopedics	1,433	882	6,068	8,383	1,490	1,101	7,159	9,750	18,133	
Plaster Room	0	61	2,440	2,501	0	0	2,437	2,437	4,938	
Obstetrics	401	291	3,319	4,011	1,946	2,518	20,743	25,207	29,218	
Post-Partum	53	58	552	663	160	435	3,393	3,988	4,651	
Gynecology	685	636	3,352	4,673	2,300	2,590	9,309	14,199	18,872	
Male Urology	371	221	1,804	2,396	1,170	690	5,491	7,351	9,747	
Female Urology	72	98	900	1,070	97	196	1,436	1,729	2,799	
Special Therapy	1	120	4,154	4,275	3	782	25,825	26,610	30,885	
Obs. Special Therapy					2	85	2,974	3,061	3,061	
Eye	414	430	2,746	3,590	638	746	4,812	6,196	9,786	
Eye (Refractions)	12	91	1,147	1,250	10	145	1,486	1,641	2,891	
Ear, Nose & Throat	703	483	4,170	5,356	1,283	1,202	7,419	9,904	15,260	
Dentistry	179	206	2,243	2,628	399	809	5,839	7,047	9,675	
Dentistry (House)	92	67	1,907	2,066	128	141	2,813	3,082	5,148	
Medicine	1,233	1,515	9,124	11,872	2,196	3,551	17,688	23,435	35,307	
Metabolic	36	150	1,203	1,389	44	263	2,556	2,863	4,252	
Cardiac	4	23	361	388	5	16	301	322	710	
Neuro-Psychiatry	326	258	1,939	2,523	290	294	2,421	3,005	5,528	
Pediatrics & Immunization	1,068	560	4,232	5,860	2,405	1,439	8,454	12,298	18,158	
Infant Feeding & Immunization	221	31	656	908	288	105	1,599	1,992	2,900	
Dermatology	334	423	2,988	3,745	565	872	5,874	7,311	11,056	
Allergy	93	249	3,715	4,057	153	417	4,490	5,060	9,117	
Tuberculosis	247	455	4,544	5,246	156	234	3,013	3,403	8,649	
Clinic Cystoscopy	0	16	220	236	0	9	205	214	450	
Pasteur	956	131	5,583	6,670	317	119	883	1,319	7,989	
TOTALS	11,023	8,362	77,113	96,498	19,447	20,468	163,294	203,209	299,707	



## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Daily Average Patient Visits (White).....	649
Daily Average Patient Visits (Colored).....	1,353
No. of Minor Operations in Surgical Clinics.....	483
No. of Minor Operations in Male Urology Clinics.....	32
Total Minor Operations.....	515
No. of Bronchoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinics.....	70
No. of Laryngoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinics.....	25
No. of Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics and Immunization Clinics.....	686
Total Treatments given in Obs. Special Therapy and Special Therapy Clinics.....	38,883
No. of Spinal Punctures made in Special Therapy Clinics.....	494
No. of X-rays made in Clinics.....	27,451
Dental Treatments given in Clinics.....	4,968
No. of Jaws Wired in Dental Clinics.....	79
No. of Wires Removed in Dental Clinics.....	48



**NEW CASES TREATED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT**  
**For Fiscal Year 1945-1946**

Months	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July-----	457	623	444	924	1,080	1,368	901	1,547	2,448
August-----	508	696	502	1,099	1,204	1,601	1,010	1,795	2,805
September----	361	543	430	989	904	1,419	791	1,532	2,323
October-----	422	710	469	963	1,132	1,432	891	1,673	2,564
November----	398	578	452	805	976	1,257	850	1,383	2,233
December----	321	423	267	590	744	857	588	1,013	1,601
January-----	456	694	429	877	1,150	1,306	885	1,571	2,456
February-----	462	675	458	844	1,137	1,302	920	1,519	2,439
March-----	469	704	424	912	1,173	1,336	893	1,616	2,509
April-----	522	782	525	1,092	1,304	1,617	1,047	1,874	2,921
May-----	541	874	513	1,261	1,415	1,774	1,054	2,135	3,189
June-----	598	688	595	1,101	1,286	1,696	1,193	1,789	2,982
Totals-----	5,515	7,990	5,508	11,457	13,505	16,965	11,023	19,447	30,470

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIETARY DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

Director and Administrative Dietitian: Sister Euphemia.

Administrative Assistant: Mildred R. Darnell.

Therapeutic Assistant: Madge Myers.

## Staff Dietitians:

Betty Ann Arceneaux  
 Jeanne L. Arnell  
 Mabel Bersuder  
 \*Johnette Blackledge  
 Betty Blauert  
 Agnes Blazek  
 \*Kathleen C. Broderick

\*Wilma Hawkins  
 \*Mary Lou Hinson  
 Annette Lahr  
 \*Marilyn L. Larson  
 Barbara Ann McCurry  
 Jeanne M. Reid  
 Arlowin W. Wall

\* Resigned.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
 Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
 At New Orleans

Dear Sir:

The Annual Report of the Dietary Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1945 and ending June 30, 1946, is herewith respectfully submitted:

## Activities and Accomplishments

Seven dietitian interns completed their year's work in the second class at Charity Hospital on June 30, 1946. Three of these dietitians will remain to fill vacancies on the dietary staff.

Permission was granted by the American Dietetic Association for a future enrollment of fourteen interns. The course has been improved throughout the year, with increasing cooperation from medical schools, hospital staff, and the dietary staff itself.

The Nutrition Clinic contacted a total of 14,511 patients in the Out-patient Department from July 1, 1945 through June 30, 1946.

The patient meals served during this year show a considerable increase. Personnel meals have decreased. Comparative figures follow:

	1944-1945	1945-1946
Personnel Meals .....	1,510,776	1,461,455
Patient Meals .....	2,167,920	2,293,444
Delgado Building Meals .....	58,594	104,040
<b>TOTAL MEALS</b> .....	<b>3,737,290</b>	<b>3,858,939</b>
This total includes 35,730 Infant Formulae		
Total Special Diets Served.....	293,403	302,040

Mr. Milton E. Kossack, assisted by Mr. Charles Miramon and Mr. Joseph Richard, of the City Health Department, conducted food handlers classes for dietary department employees this year. Attendance was compulsory and the classes were profitable to the Hospital and enjoyed by the employees.

The Department also cooperated with the Famine Emergency Program in conservation of scarce foods, with very substantial savings. Pledges were also signed to stimulate conservation in employees' homes.

### Recommendations

The system of regulating and recording personnel meals in the Hospital is inadequate, and we feel that correction should be made.

We recommend that meal tickets be collected at all dining room entrances, including the doctors' dining room. Collection should be done by an accounting office employee. If guests are to be admitted, they should also have tickets.

We also suggest that a pay cafeteria for employees be seriously considered. Other institutions have proven pay cafeteria and cash meal allowances to be the most satisfactory system of employee feeding.

### Appreciation

We wish to thank the Director, The Board of Administrators, and the Medical Staff for all help extended during the year.

Special appreciation is extended to the Purchasing and Accounting Departments who have helped us procure and control our food supply during the unsettled post-war period. The Maintenance Department has also been very helpful in keeping equipment in good condition while replacements were impossible.

We again thank all who helped us in our teaching program for dietitians.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER EUPHEMIA, Director,  
Dietary Department



## HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Doctor O. P. Daly,  
Director, Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans

Dear Sir:

The annual report of the Housekeeping Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1945, and ending June 30, 1946, is herewith submitted.

No changes have occurred in the activities of this division during the past year. The adjustments in the work made during the war have been continued in much the same way, and employees have become accustomed to extending their services over larger areas.

Insect extermination continues to be satisfactorily done by contract with the Orkin Exterminating Company. A new method of extermination on beds has been introduced so that beds can be treated more effectively in the wards and do not have to be transported to the fumigating vault for fumigation.

Window washing continues to be done by the National Window Cleaning Company. Wall washing has been very much neglected and most of the walls are badly in need of painting.

About 300 mattresses were renovated and 32 new mattresses were purchased. Pillows are badly needed throughout the hospital, but could not be obtained at this time.

Three hundred fifty new adjustable beds were purchased, most of which were used to replace old beds in the Dibert Building; the remaining number will be used in the Main Building to replace old beds which are not provided with back rests.

In the Salvage Division \$1,700.95 worth of salvage material was sold to salvage dealers.

### Linen and Sewing Section

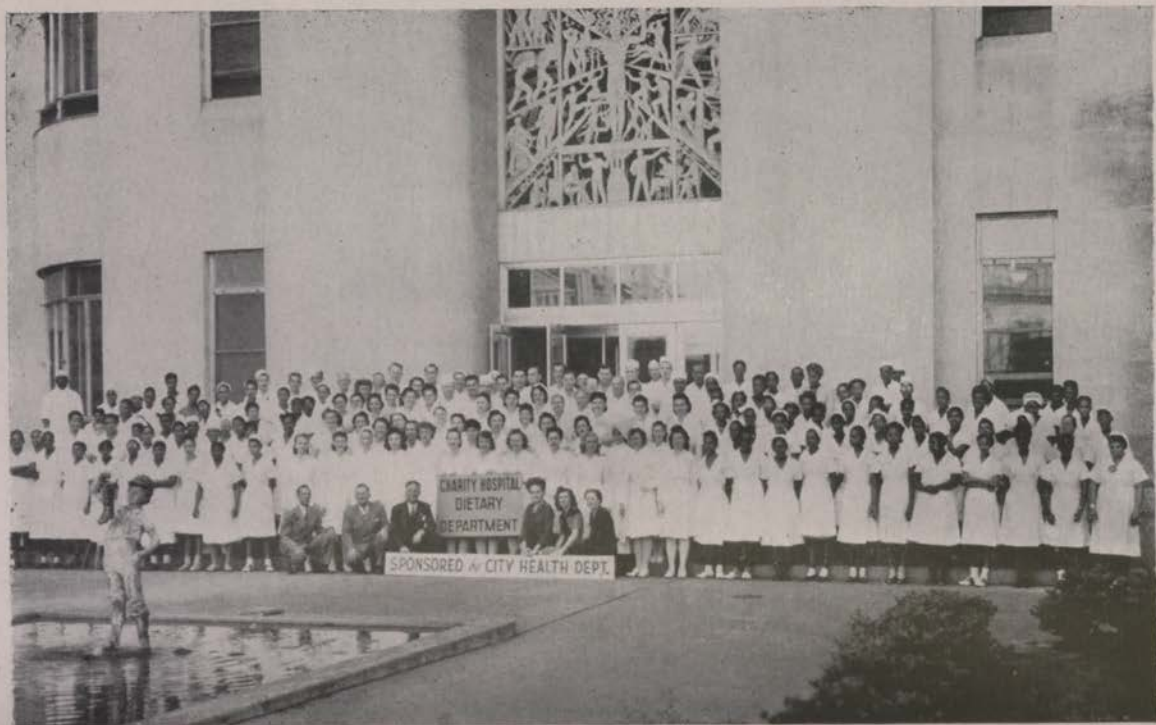
The shortage of linen has continued during the past year and it has been difficult to distribute it so as to keep a fairly adequate supply in all divisions. Nearly 10,000 sheets were received, and an additional 1,680 were used to make up garments because it was impossible to get sufficient material by the yard. Efforts have been made to secure patients', doctors', and nurses' gowns ready made, but so far only a few orders have been accepted and delivered. In view of the nation-wide shortage of material and the problem of keeping linen in the Hospital, we believe that a closer system of checking should be introduced and kept up consistently by the hospital guards at the laundry and at all entrances of the hospital. Such a system would not only save the hospital a great deal of money spent for linen, but also for other hospital supplies.

We wish to express our appreciation to Dr. Daly and to the Board of Directors for their generous assistance during the past year. We gratefully acknowledge also the interest and cooperation we have received from all Department Heads.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER CLARISSE,  
Director of Housekeeping





Food Handlers' School sponsored by City Health Department

**REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT****July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946**

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director,  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana,  
New Orleans, La.

Dear Sir:

Staff

During the year staff turnover increased over the previous fiscal year. For the year ending June, 1945 there were 14 resignations and 4 requests for leave while for the year ending June, 1946 there were 24 resignations and two requests for leave.

In the professional staff there were 19 resignations and 19 replacements but with vacancies pending from previous years the department ended the year with 4 vacancies in the professional staff. During the year vacancies in the professional staff averaged from 4 to 9 positions. At the end of the year there were no vacancies in the non-professional staff.

**Work of the Department**

There has been no change in the function of the department which has continued to provide case work services to patients under treatment in Charity Hospital wards, clinics, accident and admitting departments, and to determine eligibility for free medical care. However, in the case work services division there was a change in emphasis on certain services in relation to requests made by the medical staff.

**Case Work Services**

Because of turnover in staff it was not possible to continue the further breakdown of services into Tulane and LSU. It even became necessary to divide another service, Metabolic, among the supervisory staff with the result that the Metabolic Service, Genito-Urinary, Special Therapy and Dermatology were handled entirely by the supervisors.

Throughout the year the services were assigned as follows:

- 1 worker—Obstetrics—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics, White and Colored.
- 1 worker—Eye and ENT—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics, White and Colored.
- 1 worker—Orthopedic—Tulane.
- 1 worker—Orthopedic—LSU.
- 1 worker—Pediatrics and Contagious—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.
- 1 worker—Tuberculosis—Tulane.
- 1 worker—Tuberculosis—LSU.
- 1 worker—Tumor—all patients with cancer throughout the Hospital.
- 1 worker—Female Surgery and Gynecology—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.
- 1 worker—Male Surgery, Vascular and Dental—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.

- 1 worker—Neurological—LSU—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.
- 3 workers—Medicine, Cardiac and Allergy—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.
- 2 workers—Admitting and Accident Departments—White and Colored.
- 1 supervisor—Genito-Urinary—Tulane, LSU and Independent—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored; Metabolic Service.
- 1 supervisor—Dermatology and Special Therapy—Tulane—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored; case work services to employees.
- 1 supervisor—Dermatology and Special Therapy—LSU—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.
- Director—Neurological—Tulane—Wards and Clinics—White and Colored.

The service assignments were divided among the supervisors as follows:

**Louise Goetter**  
Hospital Intake Unit  
Pediatrics and Contagious  
Genito-Urinary  
Metabolic  
Tumor

**Marguerite Ayala**  
Obstetrics  
Medical, Cardiac and Allergy  
LSU Special Therapy and Dermatology

**Louise Meyer**  
Tulane Neurological

**Marigayle H. Hart**  
Male Surgery, Vascular and Dental  
Tulane Tuberculosis  
LSU Tuberculosis  
LSU Neurological  
Female Surgery and Gynecology

**Sister Frances**  
Tulane Orthopedic  
LSU Orthopedic  
Tulane Eye and ENT  
LSU Eye and ENT  
Tulane Special Therapy and Dermatology  
Case work services to employees

Requests for increased service were made by the Tulane and LSU Psychiatric Units and the Tulane and LSU Pediatrics Units including the premature infant unit. In view of the increasing demand for service, the need for psychiatric social workers on the staff became more and more apparent.

#### Case Load

During the year the workers and supervisors handled 33,616 cases or an average of 2718 a month:

July, 1945	3195
August, 1945	3074
September, 1945	2857
October, 1945	2803
November, 1945	2425
December, 1945	2134
January, 1946	2323
February, 1946	2390
March, 1946	2878
April, 1946	3190
May, 1946	3561
June, 1946	2786
Total	33,616



The case load continues to fluctuate in proportion, it is believed, although it cannot be definitely proved, to the number of workers on the staff.

During the year there was a total of 43,976 contacts with patients or members of the family. During the last three months of the fiscal year an attempt was made to keep a statistical count of the number of patients so interviewed. It was realized that the count would not be strictly accurate but would give an index of the volume. During April, May and June 33,737 patients were interviewed in the three offices and 11,448 telephone calls were answered. This does not include the telephone calls received in the main office.

#### Admitting Program

This is the fourth year of the operation of the social admitting program. The following table shows the work of the Hospital Intake Unit for the past fiscal year in terms of the number of patients interviewed and number found ineligible as well as the per cent found ineligible:

Month	Number of Patients Interviewed	Number of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
July, 1945	1020	390	38
August, 1945	1266	528	41
September, 1945	1161	361	31
October, 1945	1603	425	22
November, 1945	1595	371	23
December, 1945	1302	258	19
January, 1946	1189	270	23
February, 1946	1326	347	26
March, 1946	1687	428	25
April, 1946	1585	371	23
May, 1946	1752	464	26
June, 1946	1799	433	24
TOTAL	17,285	4,646	27

A second table shows the number found ineligible in relation to the total number of patients under treatment. The two percentages give an entirely different picture of the number of ineligible patients for the number of patients five interviewers can interview is small compared to the number of patients receiving treatment:

	No. of Patients Treated	No. of Patients Interviewed	No. of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
Wards	46,949	3473	750	1½
Clinics	59,300	2597	1454	2
Accident Room	76,133	11,215	2442	3
TOTAL	182,382	17,285	4646	2½



The percentage of ineligible patients has dropped for the first time in four years:

1942-43—12%
1943-44—28%
1944-45—38%
1945-46—27%

This is understandable in view of the termination of war industries, resulting unemployment and lowering of the wage scale. It will be interesting to see if during the coming year the percentage levels off, decreases or increases.

Considering the percentage on the basis of the number of patients under treatment, a drop in the number of ineligible patients is again noted for the first time in four years:

Year	Total No. of Patients Under Treatment	Per Cent Ineligible
1942-43	137,157	2
1943-44	150,685	3
1944-45	159,409	3½
1945-46	182,382	2½

As the number of patients under treatment between 1943-44 and 1945-46 has markedly increased and as the number of ineligible patients has remained approximately unchanged, the percentage of ineligible patients was of necessity smaller as shown by the following table:

Year	No. of Patients Treated	No. of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
1943-44	150,685	4932	3
1944-45	182,382	4646	2½

Therefore it is not believed that the number of ineligible is necessarily growing smaller because of the end of the war but that the percentage is smaller because of the larger number of patients now under treatment.

During the year 13 ineligible patients were admitted because of lack of accommodations in private hospitals. This was a drop in the number of such patients admitted. During each of the two preceding years 22 such patients were admitted.

#### Student Training Program

Thirty-nine students from the Tulane School of Social Work were placed in the department during the summer, fall and spring semesters. Twenty-two of these were medical social work and 17 psychiatric social work students. This was the largest number of students ever placed in the department and was the result in part of the fact that a psychiatric social work training unit was established during the fall semester when LaGarde General Hospital was closed.

#### STAFF DEVELOPMENT

##### Supervisors' Meetings

Weekly supervisors' meetings were devoted to discussions of methods of orienting new workers in the Social Service Department and methods of planning supervisory conferences with new workers.

**Staff Meetings**

Staff meetings were held every other week with alternating business and program meetings. Program meetings included discussions of the psychosomatic aspects of medicine led by members of the resident and visiting staff and by members of the Social Service Department.

**Teaching**

Besides participation in the teaching program of the Tulane School of Social Work, workers and supervisors took part in the teaching program of the School of Nursing, LSU School of Social Work, Tulane and LSU Schools of Medicine, the latter particularly in relation to psychiatry, preventive medicine and pediatrics.

**Convalescent Care Study**

At the request of the National Foundation for Crippled Children, for a three months period in the fall the department gathered statistics on children in the department caseload as well as those not known to Social Service but under treatment in Charity Hospital ward, clinic or accident department, who were in need of convalescent care.

**Extramural Responsibilities**

A member of the supervisory staff was chairman of the Program Committee of the State Conference of Social Welfare. The director conducted a course entitled Public Health and Medical Care during the summer session of the Tulane School of Social Work. The department was represented on numerous committees of the Council of Social Agencies and other community groups. Members participated in interpreting community chest needs and the relief needs of the state to civic groups in New Orleans.

**EXPENDITURES**

The following shows the disbursements of the Social Service Department for the past fiscal year:

Patients' Fund .....	\$ 322.96	
Transportation—Patients .....	780.83	
Transportation—Employees .....	16.29	
Sundry .....	1563.50	
		\$2683.58

**Patients' Fund****Transportation:**

Paid by Patients .....	\$ 199.04
------------------------	-----------

**Sundry:**

Room and Board .....	33.00
Shoes and Repairs .....	55.53
Medication .....	3.18
Glasses .....	6.00
Refunds .....	21.69
Surgical Appliances and Supplies .....	4.52
	\$ 322.96

## Paid by Social Service Department

## Transportation:

Patients .....	\$ 780.83
Employees .....	16.29

\$ 797.12

## Sundry:

Medication .....	\$ 331.99
Shoes and Repairs .....	60.92
Telegrams .....	50.29
Surgical Appliances .....	215.92
Cellulose .....	7.30
Room and Board .....	712.42
Car Tokens .....	70.00
Glasses .....	17.20
Carfare .....	2.63
Stamps .....	10.54
Express Charges .....	.72
Postage—Collect .....	.44
Government Post Cards .....	5.00
Baggage Charges .....	.31
Tire Repair .....	.75
Loan .....	20.00
Food .....	29.15
Taxi .....	6.26
Dental Work .....	7.00
Fuel .....	2.00
Clothes .....	13.41
Book .....	.25
Trudeau Memorial Guild .....	5.00

\$1563.50

## Car Tokens

\$2683.58

The following table shows the number of car tokens given to patients during the fiscal year, 1945-46:

Number of Tokens	Amount
971	\$67.97

The number of car tokens issued increased by 271 during the fiscal year.

## Dressings

By supplying gauze and adhesive for dressings and by arranging for nursing service from the City Department of Health, it is often possible to discharge patients from the hospital earlier than would otherwise be feasible. This enables the hospital to begin treatment of another patient.

The following table shows the amount of gauze, adhesive and bandage given patients during the fiscal year:

Amount of Gauze	Amount of Adhesive	Amount of Bandage
511	73	25

The number of dressings supplied patients has shown an increase since the last fiscal year.



## FUNDS

## Patients' Welfare Fund

The following table shows the expenditures from the Patients' Welfare Fund for the year:

	Number of Patients	Amount Expended
White Patients	92	\$ 658.64
Colored Patients	222	974.41
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>\$1633.05</b>

Compared with expenditures for previous years the number of patients helped has increased while the expenditures, although more than 1943-44, is less than 1944-45. This decrease is probably due to increased use of other funds as well as the fact that several new funds were available.

In September, 1945 a thesis on the Patients' Welfare Fund was completed. The study was undertaken to learn something of the value of a medical relief fund in a public hospital. Requests for the use of the Fund during 1944 were made solely by the Social Service Department and assistance was given through the Fund 144 times with a total of \$1028.33 being spent. Of this sum, \$799.10 of the total amount was spent to aid 109 patients with maintenance and assistance, the remaining \$229.23 being spent to help 30 patients secure medical, orthopedic or surgical supplies, prosthetic appliances, convalescent care, special diets or occupational therapy material.

Study of the characteristics of the patients assisted by the Fund during 1944 showed the highest incidence to be in the Negro group, 91 or 66% Negroes as compared to 47 or 34% white. The male group had the largest number of recipients and most of the patients fell within the single marital status classification. Thirty-one parishes of the 64 in Louisiana were represented in the group of 144, with Orleans Parish rating the highest number served, this not unexpected because of the location of the hospital. Only five patients were non-residents of Louisiana.

## Weil Convalescent Fund

This Fund continued to be used infrequently. For the past year it was used as follows:

	Number of Patients	Amount Expended
White Patients	4	\$ 35.00
Colored Patients	18	138.35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>\$173.35</b>

This is an increase of approximately \$100 over last year. However, since the Fund has been in existence, expenditures have averaged \$350 a year while \$1,038.35 in interest has accumulated. The reason why the Fund is not used more has been the fact that the restrictions imposed when the Fund was given the hospital make it impossible to use the Fund very often. At the suggestion of the Board an attempt will be made to interpret the use of the Fund more broadly but yet within legal requirements.

**Special Fund**

The remaining \$173.21 was expended for medication through the Patients' Welfare Fund and the Special Fund went out of existence.

**Stauffer-Eastwick Fund**

The use of the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund which became available in April, 1945 increased. Sixty-one dollars was used for three patients last year and \$374.71 for 21 patients during 1945-46. This fund is available for white patients only who it is likely may be rehabilitated.

**Social Justice Fund**

This fund was secured from Rabbi Feibleman only when all other possible resources failed. Request of \$20 was made and secured through the Social Justice Fund through Rabbi Feibleman for a 35 year old colored male with Pott's disease, luetic aortitis and aneurysm of the aorta. This money was to provide for the patient, his wife and four children pending securing relief from the Department of Public Welfare.

**Insulin Fund**

During the year the Insulin Fund was used as follows:

Insulin purchased during period 7/1/45 to 6/30/46.....	\$ 152.58
Patients served .....	51
Cash Balance as of 6/30/45.....	\$1457.77
Receipts 7/1/45-6/30/46 .....	500.00
Total Credits .....	\$1957.77
Expenditures 7/1/45-6/30/46 .....	152.58
Cash Balance as of 6/30/46.....	\$1805.19

**Special Donation Fund**

On 1/25/46 Lorraine Kurzweg, 4132 St. Charles Avenue, a volunteer on the Pediatrics Service, gave \$100 to be used for patients on the Pediatrics Service. This fund was dispensed as follows: A total of \$111.50 was given to eight white patients; \$11.50 of this amount was charged to the Patients' Welfare Fund.

**Charity Hospital Guild Fund**

When Mrs. W. C. Gilmer resigned as president of the Charity Hospital Guild, the Guild made a donation of \$25 to the Social Service Department to be used as the department saw fit. Mr. Matthews entered the \$25 in his books and it was to be drawn against by the department. The same procedure was used in securing this fund as in using the other funds in that a summary in triplicate was prepared, one copy for Mr. Matthews, one for the case record and one for the Social Service Department general file. The expenditure needed the approval of worker's supervisor only. When the \$25 is expended, a statement showing how it was spent will be sent to Mrs. Gilmer.

**Work of Chauffeur**

The following table shows the number of trips made by the chauffeur during the fiscal year, 1945-46:

Trips Made by Chauffeur	Total for Fiscal Year
Institutions, NOCH, Shelter Homes .....	318
Patients' Homes in New Orleans .....	1163
Coroner's Office .....	34
Social Agencies .....	211
Railroad Stations .....	367
Bus Stations .....	153
City Ticket Offices .....	72
New Orleans Public Service .....	1
Post Office .....	48
Drug Houses .....	191
Social Workers on Visits to Patients .....	72
Social Workers to Social Agencies .....	49
Optical Companies .....	39
Ferry .....	21
Hospital Service Association .....	9
Sickles Fund .....	19
Deliver material to Agencies and Doctors .....	438
City Addresses for Magazines, Crutches, etc. ....	235
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3460</b>

**RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER AGENCIES****Vocational Rehabilitation**

The division of responsibility between the Vocational Rehabilitation unit in Dibert and the social worker assigned to the tuberculosis unit was worked out satisfactorily.

**City Department of Health**

Through Dr. Whitney it was possible to arrange for the Sickles Fund to enlarge the number of drugs being carried. A request was made after discussion with doctors in the various clinics so that the drugs considered most urgent could be submitted to Dr. Whitney. All drugs not considered too expensive to carry were added to the list.

**American Cancer Society—Louisiana Division**

Throughout the year the Cancer Society furnished funds to supply transportation, appliances, medication and shelter to patients with cancer on the recommendation of the social worker assigned to the Tumor Service. Dressing for cancer patients were supplied also by the Society.

**Department of Public Welfare**

Through the Council of Social Agencies the social service departments of three hospitals in New Orleans and the Department of Public Welfare tried to work out a smoother and more rapid method of handling cases. As one method of effecting this objective the Department of Public Welfare began using a form letter with which to secure medical information.



**PROBLEMS**

Besides inadequate medical social work staff and no provision for psychiatric social work staff which was badly needed, and no raises in the department, two other difficulties were encountered: lack of facilities for the chronically ill in New Orleans and in the State made planning long drawn out and sometimes impossible for plans to be made for some chronically ill patients. As a result of this lack of facilities, four patients have had to remain in the hospital indefinitely pending a vacancy occurring in the two homes for the chronically ill in New Orleans; the capacity of both is limited. Caring for these patients has meant, of course, that four beds could not be used to treat acutely ill patients. Furthermore their care in a hospital for the acutely ill cost the State more than care would have cost had there been State provision for the chronically ill. These four patients are cited as an example of the problem of the care of the chronically ill and as an illustration of the need for State provision for the chronically ill. This illustration does not take into account the care provided by the hospital in many other cases for two, three or four months and longer while plans were being completed.

The other difficulty is the lack of adequate treatment facilities in New Orleans for the mentally ill. As the psychiatric unit is not large enough to meet the demands for emergency cases of mental illness with hopeful prognoses and as the City Hospital for Mental Diseases is not equipped to handle treatable cases there is at all times a waiting list for admission to the psychiatric unit. This means that much time is spent trying to work out plans at home for the temporary care of potential suicides and potentially homicidal mothers with young children. Adequate facilities for the treatment of the mentally ill and chronically ill are needed badly and acutely affect the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE MEYER,

Director, Social Service Department

8/1/46

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

July 30, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Pathology of Charity Hospital at New Orleans for the year closing June 30, 1946.

The Department wishes to express appreciation to the Director, to the Administrative Staff, to the Board of Administrators and to other Departments of the hospital for their cooperation and assistance.

We also wish to express appreciation to our Visiting Staff of Pathologists and Scientists from Tulane University School of Medicine and Louisiana State University School of Medicine for the faithful fulfillment of all responsibilities and obligations.

To my own professional, technical and secretarial staffs I am deeply grateful for their loyalty and untiring devotion to duty.

Respectfully submitted,

EMMA S. MOSS, M. D.,  
Director, Department of Pathology

ESM:sb  
enc.

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

## DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

Serology .....	80,095
Biochemistry .....	37,391
Bacteriology I and Central Laboratory for Contagious Unit.....	32,234
Bacteriology II and Central Laboratory for Tuberculosis Units.....	13,754
Hematology .....	10,886
Parasitology .....	26,065
Out-Patient Clinics Laboratory .....	63,008
Emergency Laboratory .....	39,884
Histological Preparations .....	37,712
Venereal Diagnostic Clinic .....	3,925
Basal Metabolic Laboratories .....	1,964
Friedman Laboratory .....	43
Total .....	346,961

## SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

Surgical specimens received and sectioned .....	8,508
Tulane Unit .....	3,224—37.8%
L. S. U. Unit .....	3,046—35.8%
Independent Unit .....	2,238—26.4%
Consultations—frozen sections .....	120—1.4%

## PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total number of deaths .....	2,521
Coroner's cases .....	764
Autopsies on Coroner's cases .....	138
Delivered to Louisiana State Anatomical Board and Medical Museums .....	51
Bodies available for autopsy .....	1,844
Total number of autopsies .....	956—52%

## PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total number animal brains examined for rabies .....	454
Negative .....	307
Positive .....	129—28.4%
Unsatisfactory .....	18
Total patients received in Pasteur Clinic .....	1,755
Treated .....	445
Observation .....	1,310
Total number of injections of anti-rabies vaccine administered.....	8,750
Lots of anti-rabies vaccine prepared .....	6
Doses of vaccine .....	7,276
Number of rabbits used including safety tests .....	102
Letters of report sent by Pasteur Institute .....	706
Telegrams of report sent by Pasteur Institute .....	553



## SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Number of students admitted .....	12
Number of students completing training .....	10
Number of students still in training .....	12
Post graduate students in Parasitology .....	20
Special students for refresher courses .....	5

## MORGUE

## Use of Morgue Amphitheatre for Teaching and Conferences:

	Sessions	Hours
Clinical Pathological Staff Conferences (semi-weekly).....	88	92
Neuropathic Conferences .....	37	37
Tulane University Classes .....	156	246
Louisiana State University Classes.....	43	43
Burials prepared .....		262
Bodies (majority unclaimed prematures and stillborns)	166	
Boxes of organs .....	48	
Boxes of animals from Pasteur Institute .....	48	

## DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY, CHARITY HOSPITAL

YEARLY REPORT BEGINNING JULY 1, 1945

ENDING JUNE 30, 1946

DR. LEON MENVILLE, DIRECTOR AND RADIOLOGIST

Dr. Manuel Garcia, Associate Radiologist

Dr. Harry Fishbein, Associate Radiologist

Dr. J. V. Schlosser, Assistant Radiologist

Dr. J. O. Ellis, Resident in Radiology

Dr. H. M. Duhe, Resident in Radiology

Dr. D. D. Salmon, Resident in Radiology

Dr. J. B. Marino, Resident in Radiology

Dr. Mason Smith, Resident in Radiology

Dr. C. O'D. Lilly, Resident in Radiology

## DIAGNOSTIC DIVISION

Total number of patients examined .....	63,437
Total number of films .....	100,644
Total number of fluoroscopies .....	4,233
<b>Hospital Cases</b>	
White .....	22,502
Colored .....	24,947
<b>Accident Room and Clinic Cases</b>	
White .....	8,634
Colored .....	7,354
<b>Size of Films Used</b>	
14x17 .....	36,451
11x14 .....	13,073
10x12 .....	27,045
8x10 .....	20,507
7x17 .....	3,568
<b>Parts Examined</b>	
Chests .....	27,100
Abdomen and Pelvis .....	4,182
Sinuses .....	994
Mastoids .....	350
Upper Extremities .....	8,469
Lower Extremities .....	10,654
Gastro-intestinal Tract .....	4,552
Genito-urinary Tract .....	3,550
Spinal Column .....	2,840
Cranium and Bones of the Face .....	3,921

## THERAPY DIVISION

Superficial Therapy Cases .....	3,296
Deep Therapy Cases .....	11,727
Total .....	15,023
Superficial Therapy Treatments .....	4,371
Deep Therapy Treatments .....	30,562
Total .....	34,933
Superficial Therapy New Cases .....	383
Deep Therapy New Cases .....	576
Total .....	959

## RADIUM DIVISION

White .....	185
Colored .....	264
Total .....	449

Respectfully Submitted,  
 LEON J. MENVILLE, M.D.,  
 Director, Dept. of Radiology

## REPORT OF HEART STATION ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC LABORATORY

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

August 8, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director,  
Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, La.

Dear Sirs:

The accompanying report shows the work done by the Heart Station from July 1, 1945 through June 30, 1946. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms in each respective month. Many sound tracings with electrocardiograms and fluoroscopic examinations of the heart were made also in the current year but the breakdown for months is not available, although the data was placed on the patients' records.

July .....	833	January .....	910
August .....	833	February .....	942
September .....	796	March .....	1033
October .....	871	April .....	1173
November .....	711	May .....	1219
December .....	685	June .....	1017
Total .....			11,023

JAMES L. GOUAUX, M. D.



## PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

## MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

1945	WHITE				COLORED			
	NEW PATIENTS	WARD	CLINIC	TOTAL	NEW PATIENTS	WARD	CLINIC	TOTAL
July.....	36	366	598	964	33	388	382	770
August.....	32	458	502	960	25	368	408	776
September.....	29	365	477	842	43	289	397	686
October.....	39	331	497	828	22	410	448	858
November.....	32	285	437	722	17	265	290	555
December.....	30	227	307	534	26	235	285	520
1946								
January.....	53	365	416	781	36	253	371	624
February.....	56	461	512	973	47	335	420	755
March.....	56	434	565	999	55	434	467	901
April.....	48	447	602	1049	59	360	686	1046
May.....	66	389	786	1175	51	427	712	1139
June.....	64	520	589	1109	65	393	552	945
TOTAL.....	542	4648	6288	10936	479	4157	5418	9575

1944-1945      1945-1946

Total Treatments.....	43,982	43,376
Total Patients.....	19,712	20,511
Total New Patients.....	857	1,021
No. Working Days.....	297	297
Daily Average Treatments.....	148	148
Daily Average Patients.....	67	69

# PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

## MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1944—June 30, 1945

1945	Infra Red	Dia.	Whirl Pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	Hub. Bath	U. V.	Low(*) Freq. Curr.	Suc. Pres.	F.T.	MF Tst	RD Tst	Total
July.....	657	339	587	737	1277	45	58	166	-----	-----	3	8	3877
August.....	598	296	577	734	992	26	75	111	6	5	10	14	3444
September.....	538	320	540	540	1074	17	37	82	11	3	6	6	3174
October.....	547	441	516	665	1334	22	68	158	5	7	2	5	3770
November.....	412	274	419	623	1025	7	30	118	10	4	4	1	2927
December.....	345	232	302	492	757	13	61	56	11	5	2	3	2279
1946													
January.....	335	437	457	624	1037	3	70	72	2	10	2	10	3059
February.....	377	483	503	698	1167	35	59	85	-----	14	5	5	3431
March.....	462	507	607	767	1238	30	68	95	-----	16	10	4	3804
April.....	623	644	532	916	1355	53	94	143	-----	16	6	6	4388
May.....	602	788	550	1020	1483	78	90	131	-----	17	12	7	4778
June.....	604	645	507	990	1414	57	111	88	2	7	9	11	4445
TOTAL.....	6100	5406	6097	8806	14153	386	821	1305	47	104	71	80	43376

(\*) Includes Ionization  
Sinusoidal  
Faradic  
Galvanic

## REPORT OF ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

August 5, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director,  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana,  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

Below is given a table of the number of Electroencephalograph tracings done per month on both private and charity patients and on adults and children, for the fiscal year July 1, 1945 to July 1, 1946.

During the first seven months of that period, the equipment functioned poorly or else was being repaired. Because of this, no cases were run during October 1945 and only two cases during January 1946. New equipment was finally obtained from the factory on February 15. Since then, throughout the fiscal year the number of cases has been much greater.

43 per cent of the total patients were private patients.

31 per cent of the total were children, 15 years or younger.

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Private patients .....	2	1	19	0	12	6	0	25	37	32	23	41
Children .....	3	5	16	0	18	6	0	11	15	16	19	31
Total of all cases.....	9	11	39	0	43	20	2	27	67	69	72	96

### Total For Year

Private patients .....	198
Charity patients .....	257
Total .....	455
Children .....	142
Adults .....	313
Total .....	455

WALKER THOMPSON, M. D.,  
Director, Electroencephalograph Department



## REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

July 1, 1945—June 30, 1946

August 5, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director,  
Charity Hospital  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

The activities of the Anesthesia Department have varied little from previous years. The shortage of technical personnel has continued to be acute in spite the return to civilian life of veterans formerly engaged in the administration of anesthetics. Furthermore, the hospital has not been in a position to meet the shortage by recruitment of graduates from its own School of Anesthesia because a marked discrepancy exists between the entrance salary offered and that which private institutions will pay to meet their needs. A similar situation has existed in the Oxygen Therapy Department where white male technicians are employed. The continuous turnover of personnel seriously interferes with the efficiency with which this unit is conducted.

The resident staff has been increased to seven. The increase in the number of physicians on the staff has allowed expansion of the consultation and supervisory functions of the Department. The Department is in a better position to perform various therapeutic blocks for relief of intractable pain and assist in recuscitative and other procedures pertaining to anesthesia and inhalation therapy.

The number of anesthetics administered monthly has been gradually increasing when compared to the number of a given month in the previous four years. Ether, in spite of the innovations and new methods of anesthesia which are constantly being introduced and acclaimed, still continues to be the anesthetic of choice as the following statistics for the past year show.

Ether .....	426	Pentothal .....	170
Nitrous oxide-oxygen .....	100	Local .....	2742
Nitrous oxide-ether .....	253	Spinal .....	1802
Ethylene-oxygen .....	513	Ammonium Sulphate Block....	7
Ethylene-ether .....	2713	None .....	92
Cyclopropane-oxygen .....	1297	Avertin .....	3
Cyclopropane-ether .....	499	Total without generals.....	4816
Spinal-general .....	96		
Local-general .....	38		
Vinethine .....	2135		
Total generals .....	8070		
Obst.		Saddle spinal .....	69
Ethylene-oxygen .....	1443	Local .....	377
Ethylene-ether .....	168		
Saddle Spinal-ethylene .....	12		
Ethylene-local .....	7		
Cyclopropane .....	236		
Nitrous Oxide .....	2		
Total generals .....	1868		
Grand Total .....			15200

Sincerely yours,

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director  
Department of Anesthesia

## REPORT OF BLOOD PLASMA BANK

Year Closing June 30, 1946

August 5, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

During the past year the activities of the Blood Bank have differed little from those of the previous year. The total number of transfusions per month has increased steadily. One regrettable feature has been the decline in the number of voluntary workers who has assisted us in the past in the management of the Donors' Station. The trend towards the use of whole blood to the exclusion of plasma has continued. The number of plasma infusions for the treatment of shock and conditions of fluid imbalance is practically negligible. An allotment of 500 units of plasma from the Red Cross has been placed at the disposal of the various services in the hospital to be used in cases of protein deficiencies, nephrosis, and other conditions in which concentrated plasma is indicated.

The mobile unit for the State Wide collection of plasma made three trips since January 1st to outlying communities. In each case the response from the donors was poor. The waning interest of the public in the donation of blood and decreasing demand for plasma cause us to wonder at the advisability of continuing this project any longer.

The control of transfusion reactions is our most difficult problem. It is complicated by a number of factors. The sudden expansion of the population of the house staff during the past six months has complicated the problem because of the diversity of the number of techniques of administering blood and the wide divergence of opinion among individual members of the house staff as to what constitutes a reaction and its classification. The problem will remain a complex one as long as the division of responsibility for the preparation of the equipment for donation and administration of blood remains divided between the Blood Bank and Central Service.

We regretted the loss of Mr. Joseph Stiles who resigned in January. Miss Enix-Boudreaux assumed his duties as chief of the laboratory section.

The attached statistical data concerning tests performed and transfusions given covers the period from July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.

	Blood Donors—White	Blood Donors—Colored	Blood typed (Day) Recipients White	Blood typed (Day) Recipients Colored	Blood X matched (Day) White	Blood X matched (Day) Colored	Blood released for transfusion—Colored	Blood released for transfusion—White	Blood released—Emergency Lab.—White & Colored	Serological Positives—White	Serological Positives—Colored
July, 1945.....	436	475	302	423	267	313	211	254	218	2	58
August.....	436	497	299	426	267	327	249	275	206	4	53
September.....	305	367	250	415	204	296	195	225	208	2	29
October.....	369	398	282	447	257	285	233	210	184	0	42
November.....	439	543	340	519	346	394	288	312	232	4	72
December.....	465	540	271	375	264	332	224	265	248	6	52
January, 1946..	555	647	306	403	285	401	241	321	236	4	70
February.....	542	498	360	474	381	468	296	308	261	7	50
March.....	485	638	337	481	308	452	265	350	293	10	81
April.....	518	624	395	506	406	471	355	384	301	----	66
May.....	522	564	434	599	444	522	386	462	224	1	39
June.....	501	445	380	538	377	449	313	324	242	2	19
Totals.....	5573	6236	3956	5606	3806	4710	3256	3690	2853	42	631

Sincerely yours, JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director of Blood Bank



## CONTAGIOUS UNIT

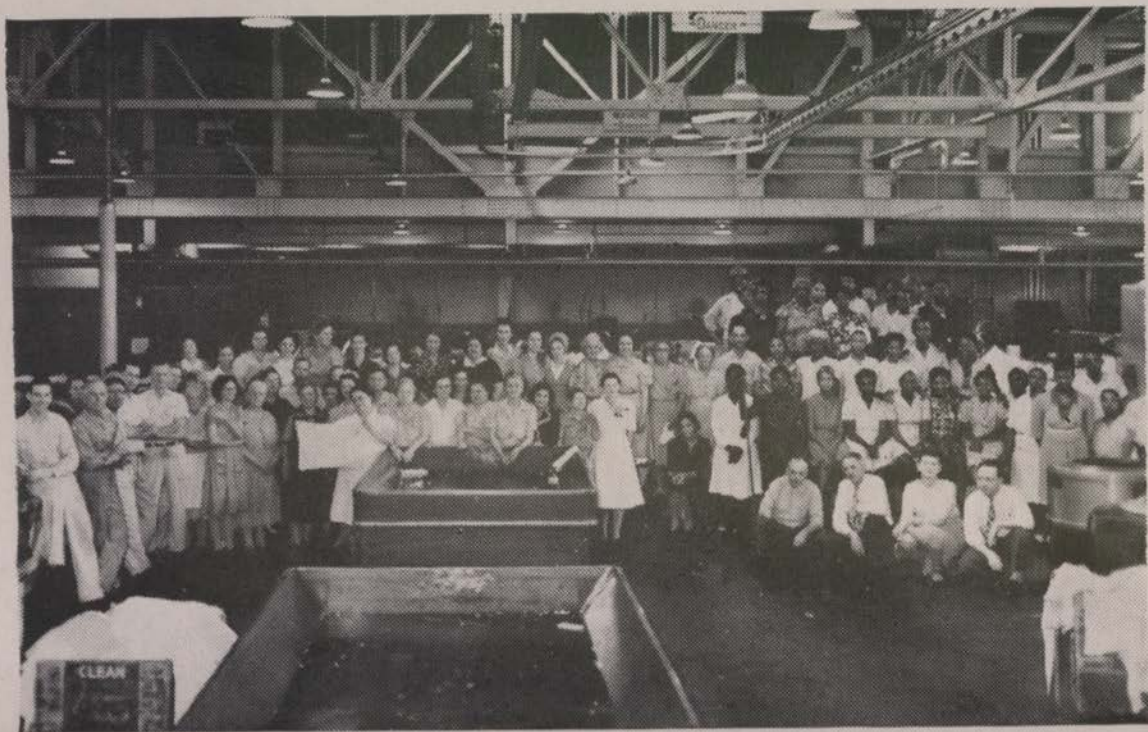
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
Annual Report Ending June 30, 1946

DISEASES	CASES ADMITTED	DISCHARGED		DESERTED		DEATHS	
		WHITE	COL.	WHITE	COL.	WHITE	COL.
Impetigo.....	23	16	7				
Chicken Pox.....	83	15	73		1		1
Inf. Diarrhea.....	22	5	22		1		
Diphtheria.....	271	73	111	4	1	6	12
Histoplasmosis.....	5	2					
Encephalitis.....	5	2	1				1
Granuloma.....	35	2	28		6		1
Erysipelas.....	32	20	12	1		1	
Cellulitis.....	1		1				
Eye Cases.....	62	22	45	1			
Trachoma.....	1	1					
Hansen's Disease.....	4		2		1		
Blastomycosis.....	1		1				1
Lues.....	102	13	68	1	6		3
Meningococcemia.....	6		3			2	2
Measles.....	107	42	74	2			
Actinomycosis.....	1						
Meningitis.....	219	73	74			22	27
T. B.....			1				
Mumps.....	18	4	13		1		
Pertussis.....	31	9	18	1	1		1
Poliomyelitis.....	12	9	5				
Rabies.....	1					1	
Scarlet Fever.....	38	18	16	2			
Strep. S. T.....	172	53	159	3	1		
Tracheotomies.....	5	2	2				1
Tuleramia.....	14	5	1	2	2	1	
Typhoid.....	45	23	18	1	2	3	
Typhus Fever.....	33	20	6				
Vaginitis.....	32	6	26		1		
Vincent's Ang.....	51	14	27	3	1		
Suspected of contagious diseases.....	315	134	211	5	1	3	1
Total.....	1755	567	1057	24	25	39	52

S. FABREGAS, R. N.

Supervisor, Contagious Unit





Section of Hospital Laundry

116 employees. During fiscal year closing June 30th, 1946 handled 4,283,766 lbs. or 8,603,675  
*pieces*

## REPORT POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

To date of this report for the year 1946 there have been approximately 185 cases of poliomyelitis reported to the Louisiana State Department of Health—9 cases in January, 6 in March, 4 in April, 12 in May, 36 in June—and 75 in July. (The number reported in July, 1945 was 40.)

From the period of July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946 a total of 280 cases of poliomyelitis have received care at the Poliomyelitis Center at Charity Hospital. 81.2% of all patients admitted to the Poliomyelitis Center are white; 18.8% are negroes. Further analyses of these cases show that there has been an increase in the incidence of poliomyelitis among the adults since 6% of all cases admitted are 21 years of age or older. 12% of this group were diagnosed as having Bulbar Poliomyelitis.

Poliomyelitis in the acute stage is difficult to diagnose. Of all the cases admitted, and clinical diagnosis established, 18% were found not to have poliomyelitis.

The same obstacles as reported last year in maintaining the Center exist in a greater or less degree—there is still an acute shortage of nurses. Recently salaries have been increased for the personnel at the Poliomyelitis Center, but there are vacancies. Transportation for patients continues to be a problem. Inquiries from all over the state pour in daily, and will continue as the summer days go. The fear of poliomyelitis is growing, although statistics show that even during an epidemic of poliomyelitis in a small community, not over one child in a hundred is likely to suffer serious illness; in large centers of population, such likelihood is still further reduced to one person in a thousand or several thousand.

Through the funds supplied by the Parish Chapters of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. throughout the state, the Louisiana State Department of Health and Charity Hospital, and in cooperation with Tulane University Medical Center, children from every parish in the state have, at one time or another, received care at the Center since its establishment in 1943.

BRANCH J. AYMOND, M. D.  
Director, Poliomyelitis Center  
Chief, Crippled Children Services  
Louisiana State Board of Health

## LUNG STATION

August 5, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director

The Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans  
New Orleans 13

Gentlemen:

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946, the Lung Station was required to restrict its activities for a period of about one month due to delays in delivery of equipment replacement. The studies of pulmonary function on patients under consideration for thoracic surgery have been supplemented by the additional determination of the ventilatory equivalent for each lung and the Efficiency Quotient of each lung when measured against total pulmonary function.

Fifteen asthmatics were carefully studied for objective evidence of the effects of Benadryl on pulmonary function. This study together with a statistical analysis of all tuberculosis patients who have had broncho-spirometry will form the basis for two papers from the station.

Tabulation of the studies performed in the Lung Station during the year is as follows:

Total number of patients studied.....	96
Bronchospiragraphy .....	20
Spirography and Spirometry.....	65
Bronchograms .....	13
Metabolic studies .....	13
Drug evaluation (asthma) .....	15
Miscellaneous .....	3

Respectfully submitted

JOHN H. SEABURY, M. D.  
Director, Lung Station



## REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF ALLERGY

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital  
New Orleans, La.

Dear Sir:

During the past year we have administered 4705 treatments equally divided among the whites and colored. We added to those previously treated 113 new patients of which 48 were white. This does not include the numerous consultations given to patients referred to us from practically all the services.

We have always been interested to apply the new discoveries (Benadryl, Histamine, Prothricin, etc.) in allergy but found them of limited use only, the relief of symptoms lasting only for a short time and have been compelled to depend on the well established hyposensitizing extract for the control of the disease.

Over 15% of our patients free from symptoms report at 1, 2 or 3 months interval for a booster dose to maintain what they term their "cure" but which we class as their control.

We are thankful to our associate, Dr. Henry Ogden, and the resident staff for their invaluable assistance and also to the Druggist, the Nurses, the X-Ray and Pathological Laboratories for their co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

NARCISSE F. THIBERGE, M. D.  
Chief of the Department of Allergy



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Remaining at beginning of year (Fiscal).....	1,882
Admissions .....	46,949
Remaining at end of year (Fiscal).....	2,183
Total hospital days.....	755,147
Discharges .....	44,127
Deaths .....	2,521
Average gross death rate (per cent).....	5.37
Deaths within 12, 24, 36 hours of admission.....	659
Average net death rate (per cent) after deducting above.....	3.99
Cases reported to coroner.....	764
Daily average .....	2,070

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE V. COOKSEY,  
Medical Record Librarian

## MONTHLY STATEMENT

MONTHS	HOSPITAL DAYS	DAILY AVERAGE OF PATIENTS	ADMISSIONS	DISCHARGES	DEATHS	BIRTHS	CORONER'S CASES
1945							
July.....	61,238	1,975	3,906	3,551	188	438	43
August.....	62,152	2,005	4,210	4,041	214	548	51
September.....	59,719	1,991	3,817	3,677	191	501	40
October.....	63,727	2,056	4,190	3,853	219	492	76
November.....	62,503	2,083	3,736	3,492	205	466	61
December.....	59,305	1,913	3,379	3,474	261	442	92
1946							
January.....	64,175	2,070	4,311	3,608	269	521	87
February.....	61,536	2,198	3,650	3,438	203	433	66
March.....	66,449	2,144	3,897	3,793	216	435	74
April.....	64,920	2,164	3,947	3,670	176	412	67
May.....	65,934	2,127	3,949	3,890	200	381	57
June.....	63,489	2,116	3,957	3,640	179	431	50
Total.....	755,147	2,070	46,949	44,127	2,521	5,500	764

## COMPARATIVE TABLEAU

July 1, 1944 thru June 30, 1945	July 1, 1945 thru June 30, 1946
Admissions.....42,860	Admissions.....46,949
Discharges.....40,614	Discharges.....44,127
Deaths.....2,394	Deaths.....2,521
Births.....4,986	Births.....5,500
Coroner's Cases.....694	Coroner's Cases.....764
Hospital Days.....708,094	Hospital Days.....755,147
Daily Average.....1,940	Daily Average.....2,070

## ADMISSIONS

## WHITE

MONTHS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL
1945					
July.....	484	190	576	150	1,400
August.....	496	228	618	152	1,494
September.....	464	185	540	145	1,334
October.....	540	199	632	174	1,545
November.....	510	152	549	142	1,353
December.....	524	148	458	109	1,239
1946					
January.....	611	175	673	157	1,616
February.....	549	150	605	116	1,420
March.....	584	178	603	127	1,492
April.....	516	154	605	124	1,399
May.....	543	197	635	129	1,504
June.....	508	197	617	166	1,488
Total.....	6,329	2,153	7,111	1,691	17,284

## COLORED

MONTHS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL
1945					
July.....	506	442	1,204	354	2,506
August.....	520	486	1,300	410	2,716
September.....	486	445	1,169	383	2,483
October.....	540	469	1,241	395	2,645
November.....	502	403	1,110	368	2,383
December.....	461	382	1,010	287	2,140
1946					
January.....	561	485	1,242	407	2,695
February.....	504	341	1,095	290	2,230
March.....	572	410	1,130	293	2,405
April.....	589	421	1,207	331	2,548
May.....	553	403	1,165	324	2,445
June.....	506	397	1,207	359	2,469
Total.....	6,300	5,084	14,080	4,201	29,665

White Male Adults.....	6,329	Colored Male Adults.....	6,300
White Boys.....	2,153	Colored Boys.....	5,084
White Female Adults.....	7,111	Colored Female Adults.....	14,080
White Girls.....	1,691	Colored Girls.....	4,201

Total.....17,284

Total.....29,665

Grand Total.....46,949

## DEATHS

MONTHS	WHITE					COLORED				
	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL
1945										
July.....	43	8	22	3	76	45	16	39	12	112
August.....	46	6	33	7	92	49	18	39	16	122
September.....	46	11	25	4	86	39	9	47	10	105
October.....	56	5	26	2	89	52	25	42	11	130
November.....	49	5	23	4	81	55	16	42	11	124
December.....	77	12	37	5	131	44	17	55	14	130
1946										
January.....	78	7	40	10	135	65	17	39	13	134
February.....	64	4	29	4	101	41	11	43	7	102
March.....	64	3	32	7	106	45	17	42	6	110
April.....	44	5	19	2	70	46	10	39	11	106
May.....	37	3	28	7	75	52	13	48	12	125
June.....	49	3	23	5	80	39	10	40	10	99
Total.....	653	72	337	60	1122	572	179	515	133	1399

## DEATHS WITHIN 36 HOURS OF ADMISSION

MONTHS	12 HOURS	24 HOURS	36 HOURS	TOTAL
1945				
July.....	18	9	17	44
August.....	27	7	12	46
September.....	14	4	15	33
October.....	33	11	23	67
November.....	16	7	20	43
December.....	36	14	35	85
1946				
January.....	39	9	28	76
February.....	28	5	24	57
March.....	33	9	17	59
April.....	33	7	13	53
May.....	31	6	16	53
June.....	23	9	11	43
Total.....	331	97	231	659



## Respective Ages of Patients Deceased

WHITE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	TOTAL
1945-1946													
Under 1 year.....	8	7	5	2	6	8	12	4	7	1	7	4	71
1 to 5 years.....	2	4	4	4	2	6	2	4	2	4	1	1	36
5 to 10 years.....	1	0	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	13
10 to 15 years.....	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	15
15 to 20 years.....	0	1	3	1	0	4	0	4	3	4	5	1	26
20 to 25 years.....	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	6	4	1	0	25
25 to 30 years.....	2	3	3	3	5	1	6	1	2	1	2	0	29
30 to 40 years.....	5	9	6	8	8	14	7	4	13	5	7	6	92
40 to 50 years.....	14	10	10	11	7	14	16	7	12	9	9	6	125
50 to 60 years.....	14	12	15	19	16	20	25	17	20	8	13	19	198
60 to 80 years.....	25	37	28	29	25	45	51	45	38	28	21	31	403
80 to 90 years.....	3	5	5	5	6	13	7	6	1	3	5	5	64
90 to 100 years.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	4
100 years up.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown.....	0	1	0	2	1	0	3	7	2	1	1	3	21
Total.....	76	92	86	89	81	131	135	101	106	70	75	80	1122

COLORED	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	TOTAL
1945-1946													
Under 1 year.....	24	28	17	27	17	18	26	15	16	14	19	15	236
1 to 5 years.....	2	5	2	5	3	7	3	2	7	3	4	3	46
5 to 10 years.....	1	2	1	2	7	4	2	0	1	4	0	1	25
10 to 15 years.....	3	1	0	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	18
15 to 20 years.....	2	2	1	6	4	3	5	0	3	1	8	2	37
20 to 25 years.....	2	3	5	2	1	3	5	4	3	10	7	5	50
25 to 30 years.....	7	7	5	5	6	7	3	6	2	2	4	6	60
30 to 40 years.....	12	11	14	17	15	16	19	13	16	7	21	17	178
40 to 50 years.....	15	20	17	14	26	22	25	13	15	19	11	8	205
50 to 60 years.....	12	12	18	13	20	17	15	16	6	18	21	12	180
60 to 80 years.....	28	24	23	33	21	26	27	31	37	22	23	26	321
80 to 90 years.....	0	4	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	14
90 to 100 years.....	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
100 years up.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknown.....	4	3	1	3	1	0	2	0	3	3	2	3	25
Total.....	112	122	105	130	124	130	134	102	110	106	125	99	1399

## ANNUAL REPORT RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1945 thru June 30, 1946

## ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Acadia.....	157	Plaquemines.....	478
Allen.....	79	Pointe Coupee.....	322
Ascension.....	465	Rapides.....	196
Assumption.....	364	Red River.....	7
Avoyelles.....	324	Richland.....	50
Beauregard.....	29	Sabine.....	19
Bienville.....	10	St. Bernard.....	410
Bossier.....	13	St. Charles.....	460
Caddo.....	81	St. Helena.....	87
Calcasieu.....	258	St. James.....	390
Caldwell.....	27	St. John the Baptist.....	553
Cameron.....	10	St. Landry.....	532
Catahoula.....	26	St. Martin.....	132
Claiborne.....	11	St. Mary.....	471
Concordia.....	53	St. Tammany.....	830
DeSoto.....	15	Tangipahoa.....	953
East Baton Rouge.....	1,524	Tensas.....	84
East Carroll.....	76	Terrebonne.....	1,338
East Feliciana.....	236	Union.....	28
Evangeline.....	118	Vermillion.....	142
Franklin.....	43	Vernon.....	31
Grant.....	26	Washington.....	572
Iberia.....	288	Webster.....	16
Iberville.....	476	West Baton Rouge.....	172
Jackson.....	10	West Carroll.....	72
Jefferson.....	2,882	West Feliciana.....	178
Jefferson Davis.....	85	Winn.....	24
Lafayette.....	209		
Lafourche.....	956	Orleans.....	28,302
LaSalle.....	16	Other States.....	632
Lincoln.....	20	Foreign.....	41
Livingston.....	271	Unknown.....	60
Madison.....	45		
Morehouse.....	54	Total.....	46,949
Natchitoches.....	32		
Ouachita.....	78		

## Residence at time of Admission

City.....	28,302
Louisiana.....	17,914
Other States.....	632
Foreign.....	41
Unknown.....	60
Total.....	46,949

Autopsies in bold face.

## MEDICAL SCHOOLS SERVICE REPORT

July 1, 1945 through June 30, 1946

156

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1945-1946

	TOTAL	L. S. U.	TULANE	INDEPENDENT	WHITE	COLORED	MALE	FEMALE	OPERATIONS	DESERTIONS	NOT DELIVERED	TOTAL DEATHS	TULANE	L. S. U.	INDEPENDENT
Radium Room.....	417	155	160	102	227	190	126	291		29		35	14	16	6
Observation Room.....	87	34	34	19	43	44	59	28		0		13	8	5	0
Drs. Infirmary.....	194	8	15	171	194	0	103	91		0		85	32	35	18
Medicine.....	6087	2512	2357	1218	2934	3153	3299	2788		0		5	2	2	1
Tuberculosis.....	1008	469	430	109	553	455	604	404		230		1	0	0	1
Neurology.....	775	271	351	153	451	324	372	403		241		1	0	0	1
Dermatology.....	302	139	128	35	156	146	165	137		68		1	0	0	1
Contagious.....	1443	556	589	298	556	887	751	692		4		1	5	5	2
Pediatrics.....	2792	1025	1114	653	1036	1756	1555	1237		51		2	3	2	0
Urology.....	2335	870	942	523	898	1437	1847	488		84		67	39	13	15
Surgery.....	7924	3011	2984	1929	3417	4507	4403	3521		72		31	18	4	9
Dental Surgery.....	215	47	39	129	92	123	111	104		15		149	44	71	34
Fracture.....	183	147	17	19	121	62	101	82		4		75	19	35	21
Orthopedics.....	2496	826	1144	526	1263	1233	1466	1030		84		135	56	42	37
Polio. Center.....	185	65	78	42	139	46	95	90		3		37	22	9	6
												421	166	177	78
												117	43	48	26
												0	0	0	0
												0	0	0	0
												9	2	7	0
												0	0	0	0
												69	31	19	19
												4	2	2	0
												9	2	5	2
												3	1	1	1

Ophthalmology.....	1351	569	479	303	530	821	806	545	19	4	0	3	1
Otolaryngology.....	2710	1027	993	690	1035	1675	1236	1474	23	16	6	4	6
Gynecology.....	3898	1570	1468	860	1419	2479	0	3898	59	4	0	1	3
Obstetrics.....	7114	2702	2618	1794	1286	5828	0	7114	52	38	17	10	11
New Borns.....	4711	1810	1727	1174	819	3892	2428	2283	5	13	4	5	4
*S. I. U.....	308	127	119	62	54	254	140	168	3	13	4	6	3
*Prematures.....	271	115	104	52	40	231	130	141	0	8	4	2	2
Prem. Station.....	143	66	47	30	21	122	69	74	1	45	20	19	6
TOTAL.....	46949	18121	17937	10891	17284	29665	19866	27083	1361	28	13	11	4
DEATHS:										107	44	46	17
Due to Cardiovascular										60	28	25	7
disease.....	151	65	60	26	58	93	66	85		2	0	1	1
Due to Malignancy.....	256	107	93	56	128	128	147	109		1	0	1	0
Due to Tuberculosis.....	293	117	147	29	129	164	177	116		46	10	26	10
Due to Renal disease.....	224	89	82	53	88	136	129	95		27	7	14	6
Due to Pneumonia.....	377	160	134	83	188	189	236	141		W397	2521	1003	1029
Due to poison, accidents,										C1566	736	293	288
and violence.....	148	47	64	37	85	63	88	60					155
White.....	1124	465	448	211									
Colored.....	295	117	111	67									
Male.....	1397	566	559	272									
Female.....	444	169	183	92									
Still Borns.....	1472	579	592	301									
	431	146	180	105									
	1049	454	413	182									
	308	142	114	52									
	196	77	75	44	32	164	116	80					

\*S. I. U. Service discontinued 2-28-46.

\*Premature Service discontinued 1-31-46.



REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY  
June, 1946

158 CHARITY HOSPITAL—1945-1946

Ophthalmology-----	112	46	39	27	43	69	69	43	1	1	0	0	1	0
Otolaryngology-----	249	133	75	41	106	143	115	134	7	0	0	0	0	0
Gynecology-----	335	139	124	72	107	228	0	335	5	0	0	0	0	0
Obstetrics-----	597	213	227	157	111	486	0	597	7	1	4	2	2	0
New Borns-----	388	138	152	98	69	319	176	212	0	1	1	1	0	0
Premature Station-----	38	12	17	9	4	34	19	19	1	1	2	0	2	0
TOTAL-----	3957	1574	1465	918	1488	2469	1608	2349	111	5	179	79	75	25
DEATHS:											59	29	20	10
Due to Cardiovascular disease-----	18	9	7	2	7	11	11	7						
Due to Malignancy-----	24	14	7	3	14	10	16	8						
Due to Tuberculosis-----	17	4	12	1	9	8	10	7						
Due to Renal Disease-----	17	7	9	1	3	14	11	6						
Due to Pneumonia-----	33	15	14	4	19	14	17	16						
Due to Poison, accidents, and violence-----	14	6	6	2	7	7	7	7						
White-----	78	32	31	15										
	23	9	10	4										
Colored-----	101	42	50	9										
	36	11	19	6										
Male-----	102	35	50	17										
	34	9	17	8										
Female-----	77	39	31	7										
	25	11	12	2										
Still Borns-----	22	8	7	7	6	16	13	9						

## REPORT OF THE ACCIDENT ROOM

July 1, 1945 thru June 30, 1946

Compiled by Record Library

Cause of injury unspecified .....	1162
Abrasions and Contusions .....	6188
Head Injuries	
Depressed Fracture .....	25
Compound Fracture .....	49
Fracture type unspecified .....	384
Concussion .....	86
Fractures	
Simple .....	193
Compound .....	229
Type unspecified .....	2695
Sprains and Dislocations .....	3128
Lacerations .....	12452
Receiving A.T.S. ....	17686
Infections .....	6208
Foreign Bodies .....	3370
Obst. and Abortions .....	20
Gu. Traumatic .....	322
Gu. Non-Traumatic .....	191
Medical .....	3326
Asthmatic .....	1843
Surgical Crushing Injuries .....	107
Eye Traumatic .....	2789
Eye Non-Traumatic .....	830
Ear Traumatic .....	1263
Ear Non-Traumatic .....	1023
Dentistry .....	3965
Dead on Arrival .....	5
Died in Accident Room .....	37
Bites	
Human .....	275
Dog .....	2092
Other Animal .....	337
Insect .....	385
Crab .....	31
Snake .....	26
Gone on Arrival .....	681
Didn't want to come .....	0
Stab Wounds	
Chest .....	212
Abdomen .....	73
Extremities .....	629
Head and Neck .....	104
Homicidal .....	25
Suicidal .....	17
Puncture Wounds	
Nail .....	2688
Ice Pick .....	384
Shell Fish .....	151
Others .....	1620

## REPORT OF THE ACCIDENT ROOM—Continued

Accidents	
Motor Car .....	2655
Street Car and Bus .....	270
Bicycle .....	222
Train .....	51
Wagon .....	21
Airplane .....	2
Varicose Ulcers .....	112
Boils .....	1066
Carbuncles .....	155
Abscesses .....	2057
Bites .....	1790
Asphyxiation .....	4
Lightning Stroke .....	3
Burns .....	1523
Falls .....	9800
Poisoning	
Accidental .....	569
Suicidal .....	15
Food Poisoning .....	110
Blows .....	4055
No Record of Treatment .....	602
Miscellaneous .....	13834
Transfers .....	296
Gunshot Wounds	
Accidental .....	391
Homicidal .....	10
Suicidal .....	6
Drowning .....	0
Strangulation	
Suicidal .....	0
Accidental .....	2
Homicidal .....	0
Injuries while Swimming and Diving .....	
Total .....	119,309
Total number of patients seen in the Accident Room .....	75,135
Total number of injuries and treatments given .....	119,309

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE V. COOKSEY,  
Medical Record Librarian



YEARLY REPORT  
of  
OPERATING ROOMS  
July, 1945—June, 1946

	Cases	Operations
Miles Operating Room.....	8,031	12,009
Throat Room.....	1,807	1,807
Eye Room.....	1,060	1,060
Bronchoscopic Room.....	994	994
Plaster Room.....	2,882	162
Cystoscopic Room.....	2,319	414
Total.....	17,093	16,446

## YEARLY REPORT OF CASES

From July, 1945 through June, 1946

	Miles Operating Room	Bronchoscopic Room	Cystoscopic Room
July.....	675	65	196
August.....	662	94	164
September.....	632	72	144
October.....	658	89	155
November.....	618	80	218
December.....	526	68	119
January.....	567	85	220
February.....	621	79	229
March.....	815	76	187
April.....	706	92	210
May.....	788	107	270
June.....	763	87	207
Total.....	8031	994	2319

	Eye Room	Ear, Nose, Throat Room	Plaster Room
July.....	86	189	219
August.....	83	156	199
September.....	89	183	232
October.....	106	208	264
November.....	65	149	193
December.....	55	96	217
January.....	81	141	257
February.....	102	109	255
March.....	82	121	264
April.....	112	136	230
May.....	103	147	265
June.....	96	172	286
Total.....	1060	1807	2882

August 3, 1946

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital of La.  
New Orleans, La.

Dear Dr. Daly:

The following is the report of the Pharmacy Department for the year ending June 30, 1946.

Special Prescriptions filled.....	77,963
Narcotic Prescriptions filled.....	4,963
Stock Prescriptions filled.....	81,116

#### Serums and Antitoxins purchased

Anti Hemophilus Serum, Type B.....	167 Vials
Anti Pneumococcic Serum, Type 18, 20,000 units.....	10 Vials
Anti Pneumococcic Serum, Type 32, 50,000 units.....	3 Vials
Antivenin North American Anti Snake Bite Serum.....	5 Vials
Brucellergin 1cc.....	10 Vials
Brucellin 1cc.....	10 Vials
Catarrhal Vaccine Combined 20cc—V-151.....	40 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin 10,000 units.....	925 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin 20,000 units.....	1,009 Vials
Diphtheria Tetanus Toxoid 10cc.....	20 Vials
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Test (100 tests) V-928.....	60 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid-Tetanus Toxoid, Alum Precipitated V-914.....	140 Vials
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Polyvalent, Therapeutic.....	133 Vials
Immune Globulin 10cc.....	22 Vials
Meningococcus Antitoxin 10,000 units Bio 168.....	40 Vials
Mixed Vaccine Respiratory Vaccine (M. V. R. I.) 20cc.....	125 Vials
Pertussis Vaccine, Prophylactic, Alum Precipitated V-386.....	20 Vials
Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Antitoxin for Schultz-Charlton Test— Bio 151.....	20 Vials
Small Pox Vaccine V-5.....	10 Vials
Snake Venom Solution, Mocassin 10cc 1:3000.....	3 Vials
Staphylococcus Antitoxin 20,000 units.....	12 Vials
Staphylococcus Aureus Vaccine (Furunculosis) V-627.....	2 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 1500 units.....	27,000 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 units.....	150 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 20,000 units.....	500 Vials
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Prophylactic.....	1,712 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid, Fluid V-940.....	1 Vial
Tetanus Toxoid, Alum Precipitated V-932.....	110 Vials
Trichinella Extract V-735.....	10 Vials
Triple Typhoid Vaccine 5cc, 100 million bacteria per cc.....	192 Vials
Typhoid Mixed Vaccine 20cc V-765.....	80 Vials

#### Arsphenamines Purchased

Bismarsen 0.2 Gm. (Without Solvent).....	2,000 Ampules
Mapharsen 0.04 Gm.....	700 Ampules
Mapharsen 0.06 Gm.....	700 Ampules
Mapharsen 0.6 Gm.....	200 Ampules
Phenarsine Hydrochloride 0.68 Gm.....	800 Ampules
Tryparsamide 1 Gm.....	300 Ampules
Tryparsamide 2 Gm.....	200 Ampules
Tryparsamide 3 Gm.....	400 Ampules

**Insulins Purchased**

Crystalline Zinc Insulin U-40 10cc.....	150 Vials
Crystalline Zinc Insulin U-80 10cc.....	40 Vials
Globin Insulin with Zinc U-80 10cc.....	288 Vials
Insulin U-40 10cc.....	1,050 Vials
Insulin U-80 10cc.....	180 Vials
Protamine Zinc Insulin U-40 10cc.....	700 Vials
Protamine Zinc Insulin U-80 10cc.....	200 Vials

**Penicillin Purchased**

Penicillin Sodium 100,000 units.....	190,000 Vials
Penicillin Sodium 200,000 units.....	22,850 Vials

Respectfully submitted,

A. P. LAUVE,  
Chief Pharmacist



## REPORT OF CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Board of Administrators  
 Charity Hospital of Louisiana  
 At New Orleans  
 Gentlemen:

11th July 1946

I gave up the presidency on the 9th of October. Later the Guild held a meeting which I purposely did not attend as I wanted them to do what they wanted to without any regard for my feelings. They decided to run the Guild without any officers and asked Miss Boudreaux would she take over as their supervisor. Every one wanted it that way.

I do want to say that Miss Boudreaux is doing a wonderful job not only as a supervisor of the Guild but in everything she does.

As I realize this will be the last report I will have anything to do with a sense of sadness comes over me. But I will always have Charity Hospital as my dearest interest outside my own family.

With many thanks and best wishes to each and every one for the many kindnesses you have shown and done for me.

Sincerely,

MRS. C. W. GILMER

## REPORT

Applicators .....	187182
Central Service Sponges .....	369804
Compress Dressings .....	126635
Flats .....	420705
Masks .....	5445
Cellu .....	61250
Dr. Owens P. G. ....	9556
Amp. Sponges .....	503064
Standards .....	152645
Lap 6 .....	3214
Dakin tubes .....	465
Specimen tags .....	132000
Mesh Gauze .....	5940
Tracheotomy Dressings .....	4425
Perineals .....	727
Radium Rolls .....	469
Reclaimed Central Service Sponge Wrapped .....	151119
Squares .....	291
4 x 4 .....	7665
Tonsil Dressings .....	198
Fluffs .....	400
Eye Pads .....	259
Safety Pins .....	383
Thread Cards .....	783
Blade Cases .....	11
Rubber Dams .....	220
Total .....	2147359

Meetings .....

492

Attendance .....

4564

Total from 1919 to June 30, 1946.....41-160-112

300 baby garments were given out.

---

---

ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
CLASSES FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN

---

---

# ANNUAL REPORT of the CLASSES FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN

## WHITE CLASS FOR CONVALESCENTS

Instructor: Selma L. Klein

Assistant: Effie Brandon

## CLASS FOR COLORED CONVALESCENTS

Instructor: Louella Cavalier

Assistant: B. Heno Foster

Doctor O. P. Daly, Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

Dear Sir:

The Annual Report of the Classes for Convalescent Children, sponsored by the Orleans Parish School Board, is herewith respectfully submitted:

### ENROLLMENT

#### Class for White Convalescent Children

	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled .....	294	309	603
2. Daily average enrollment...	21	15	36

#### Class for Colored Convalescent Children

1. Total enrolled .....	195	166	361
2. Daily average enrollment...	20	16	36

### Instruction

The instructional program provides the basic tools of learning and is calculated to bring normal opportunities to the hospitalized child. The textbooks are provided by the State Department of Education and are identical with those used in the public and private schools in the State. Because the children are at various grade levels it is possible for the teacher to organize the subject matter and procedure so that each child can progress at the maximum rate of his ability.

### Library

Teaching the pupil-patient the use of the books in the classroom library is a basic educational objective. The child develops an enjoyment of reading and a realization of its values to him. At all age levels the children have access to a broad range of easy, well-selected, story-type reading material in keeping with their individual differences.

The following is a report of the money appropriated for the purchase of additional library books during this period:

#### Class for White Convalescent Children

Allotment for books from State Department of Education.....\$71.50

A fifteen volume set of books, entitled *The Chronicles of America*, has been donated to the Class through the Yale University Press.

#### Class for Colored Convalescent Children

Allotment of books from the State Department of Education.....\$65.00

Gifts from Individual Donors..... 15.91

Twenty-five books from Zeta Phi Beta Sorority and Friends.

**Audio-Visual Aids:**

Visual material, including motion pictures, slides, stereographs, and still pictures, further and enrich the learning of the children.

Each week educational and recreational films were shown to the children in the White Class for Convalescents.

On Sunday, November 11, 1945, the Phi Beta Sorority presented the Class for Colored Convalescents with the following Visual Aids Equipment:

Model V Delineascope (Opaque Projector).....	\$101.00
Model B Delineascope (Daylight Glass Slide).....	77.25
Slide Kit .....	18.75

A stereoscope and a stereograph were given the Class for Colored Convalescents by the Orleans Parish School Board.

**Recreation and Parties**

Games, supervision of ambulatory children in outdoor activities, and programs for the bed-bound are methods frequently used in attaining integration of the therapeutic and education program. To these endeavors the following seven members of the American Red Cross give their time each week.

Mrs. H. H. Beard  
Miss Edna Faust  
Mrs. J. T. Nix  
Mrs. K. Ruch

Mrs. Wm. Slack  
Mrs. R. M. Volkert  
Mrs. J. L. Wagner

Birthdays, holidays and special occasions were, as usual, celebrated with a party. The following parties were held in the Class for White Convalescents;

Five Birthday Parties.

Halloween Party: Given by Mrs. J. T. Nix and Mrs. Wm. Slack.

Christmas Parties:

Dec. 16—Fourteenth Ward Civic Improvement Association.

Dec. 19—Grey Ladies of the American Red Cross.

Dec. 20—Wives of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Dec. 21—Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Dec. 23—Elks, B.P.O.E.

Refreshments and favors were distributed at the following parties which were sponsored by the Grey Ladies of the American Red Cross.

Valentine Day Party.

George Washington's Birthday.

Saint Patrick's Day Party.

Easter Party.

On May 30, 1946, Miss Edna Faust and Mrs. K. Ruch gave a memorial party to all the youngsters on the ninth floor.

July 4th was celebrated with a movie, refreshments, and favors donated by Mrs. J. T. Nix.

At Christmas and Easter the patients in the colored wards and in the Class for Colored Convalescent Children were given refreshments and gifts by the Sunshine Helpers.

We wish to take this means of expressing our appreciation to the Director, the Board of Administrators, Sister Margaret, and the medical and nursing staff for the interest and cooperation extended our department throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted

SELMA L. KLEIN, M.A., Instructor  
Class for Convalescents

LIBRARY OF THE  
ORLEANS PARISH MEDICAL SOCIETY



## MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

### REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1946

The Board of Administrators appropriated out of Trust Funds \$1608.00 for the purchase of periodicals, medical books and recreational reading for the year closing June 30th, 1946 of which there was a balance unexpended at the close of that year of \$602.24. In addition an amount of \$5000.00 was appropriated to be expended annually in amounts of \$1250.00 from July, 1946 to July, 1950.

The Charity Hospital Medical and Patients Library was organized in October, 1945 to provide the patients of the hospital with reading matter, chiefly of a recreational or therapeutic value, but also vocational, educational and informational as requested; and to provide the professional staff of the hospital with material to aid them in their work, including technical books, current periodicals and reprint and pamphlet material and to offer them a reading room for the perusal of this literature. The reading room is located on the First Floor, White Side, Room 13, main building and is used by the professional staff of the hospital, and student nurses. Only the professional staff are allowed borrowing privileges, meaning that they may check books and magazines out of the library. Books are circulated to the patients by means of a book truck and bi-weekly visits are made to the wards.

Because of time entailed in ordering and receiving books a special loan of 200 books was made from the New Orleans Public Library on December 6, 1945. Some of these books have been exchanged and new titles added. Up to date we have received about 229 books from donations, many of which have come to us through the interest of Mrs. C. W. Gilmer of the Charity Hospital Guild. We also received a donation of 300 children's picture books from Mrs. Anthony Petteleri which have circulated throughout the hospital but are not numbered in our collection. There have also been many donations of pocket books and magazines. To date our book collection numbers 567 volumes of which 338 were purchased. Our total book circulation on the wards and in the library has been 4,733, beginning with a total book circulation of 628 for the month of January and steadily increasing to a total book circulation of 840 in June. As of June 30th the circulation of medical journals to the professional staff has been 494. The attendance in the library since its organization has been approximately 1,600 people. The increases in circulation and attendance show that more people are enjoying the library and taking advantage of the service it provides.

ANITA LOUISE CROZAT  
Assistant and Acting Librarian

## DONATIONS TO THE DIBERT TUBERCULOSIS BUILDING

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

### DONOR—DONATIONS

— Saint Margaret's Daughters—\$15.50 for a lawn party for all ambulatory patients.

The 8/40 Club of the American Legion—\$18.50 to buy new books for the young patients' library.

The 8/40 Club of the American Legion—Miscellaneous books to the adult library.

The Rev. Weed and the Charity Hospital Guild, through the president, Mrs. Gilmer—\$36.33 to purchase books for the library. They also sent miscellaneous books to the library.

Mrs. Davidson and Mrs. McConnell—Gave books in large numbers twice to the library.

The Lions Club Auxiliary—Gave one book a month from the Book-of-the-Month Club to the Dibert Library.

Mrs. Brenman—Gave four Thanksgiving baskets to patients on the third floor.

Bethel Burns—One box of toys at Christmas. Also sent \$1.00.

### DONATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL IN GENERAL

American Red Cross—Muslin wrappers, arm and leg drapes.

Camp Plauche—Medical and surgical material in broken lots.

Charity Hospital Guild—Books, magazines, cards, dolls, approximately 800 baby garments and two layettes at Christmas.

Mrs. C. C. Blancq—Sixty-six dolls.

Grey Ladies, Mrs. Chas. F. Buck, Jr., Chairman, Volunteer Service, American Red Cross—Refreshments and favors for all holidays occurring during this time, given to children on Pediatrics.

Metairie Women's Club, Mrs. J. D. Mateu, Chairman—Christmas party, gifts and refreshments to children on Pediatrics. Also gave Christmas movie.

Ladies Auxiliary, Cruisers of N. O. Veterans of Foreign Wars, Mrs. Wright, Chairman—Gave Christmas Party, refreshments and gifts to the children.

Elks Lodge No. 30, Miss Rosenthal, Secretary—Christmas Party. Punch and Judy Show, Magician Acts, refreshments and gifts for the children.

Ladies Auxiliary, Algiers Heroes, Miss Emily Whittenburg, Chairman—Gifts and refreshments for the children at Christmas.

Dominican High School Girls—Christmas Play, refreshments.

Central Baptist Church—Christmas Gifts for twenty children.

Grace Baptist Church—Christmas Gifts for fifty children.

Sunshine Helpers, Mrs. M. L. Anderson, Chairman—Christmas party, gifts and refreshments and movie for children.

Dillard Affiliate Students—Gifts and refreshments for children.

Mrs. Goldsmith—Gifts and refreshments for children.

Sodality Group from Loyola University—Gifts for children.

Sunshine Helpers—\$50 to purchase material for children's pajamas.

Rabouin School—Made pajamas for Ninth Floor children.

The Women's Traffic and Transportation Club Miss Marietta F. Meunier, Chairman—Sent gifts for children on Ninth Floor.

Mr. Philip McCabe—Sponsored moving pictures for the children's wards.

#### VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS ACTIVE IN CHARITY HOSPITAL

American Red Cross Grey Ladies

American Red Cross Nurses' Aides

American Red Cross Staff Workers

American Society for the Control of Cancer

St. Margaret's Daughters

Charity Hospital Guild

Lions Club Auxillary

Surgical Dressings Division

Girl Scouts of America

Gauze Project

Dibert Auxillary

Nazarene Society

Episcopal City Missionary Society

Community Volunteer Service



## INDEX

	Pages
Administrators, Board of.....	3
Departmental Staffs.....	5
Gift or Bequest, Form of.....	9
Childrens Bed Endowment—Donors.....	10
Resident Staff.....	11
Intern Staff.....	19
Extern Staff.....	24
Visiting Staff.....	26
Dental Visiting Staff.....	38
Vice-President and Director's Joint Report.....	39
Director's Statistical Report.....	63
Financial and Statistical Report, Accounting Department.....	67
Financial Report on Trust Funds, Treasurer's office.....	92
Personnel Department Report.....	107
Sisters' Divisions:	
Report of Director of Sisters' Divisions.....	108
Report of Nursing Department.....	110
Administrative Staff and Faculty, School of Nursing.....	112
Report of Out-Patient Department.....	115
Report of Dietary Department.....	122
Report of Housekeeping Department.....	124
Social Service Department Report.....	125
Pathological Department Report.....	135
Department of Radiology Report.....	138
Heart Station, Electrocardiographic Laboratory Report.....	139
Physical Therapy Department Report.....	140
Report of Electroencephalograph Department.....	142
Anesthesia Department Report.....	143
Report of Blood Plasma Bank.....	144
Contagious Unit Report.....	146
Poliomyelitis Center Report.....	147
Lung Station Report.....	148
Allergy Department Report.....	149
Medical Records Library Report:	
Statistical Tableau.....	150
Admissions.....	152
Deaths.....	153
Ages—Deceased Patients.....	154
Accident Room.....	160
Operating Rooms.....	162
Discharge and Death Reports by Services.....	163
Pharmacy Department Report.....	164
Charity Hospital Guild Report.....	166
Classes for Convalescent Children—Report.....	167
Report of Medical and Patients' Library.....	170
Report of Donations.....	171
Volunteer Organizations.....	172